Federal Emergency Management Agency National Preparedness Directorate National Integration Center Training and Exercise Integration Secretariat Training Operations Course Catalog

Last Update: 14 January 2009

Introduction

Welcome to the course catalog for the Department of Homeland Security (DHS), Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), National Preparedness Directorate (NPD) National Integration Center (NIC), Training and Exercise Integration Secretariat (TEI) Training Operations (TO). TEI/TO serves the Nation's first responder community, offering more than 100 courses to help build skills that responders need to function effectively in mass consequence events. TEI/TO primarily serves State, local, and tribal entities in 10 professional disciplines, but has expanded to serve private sector and citizens in recognition of their critical role in domestic preparedness. Instruction is offered at the awareness, performance, and management and planning levels. Students attend TEI/TO courses with the basic skills of their profession and learn how to apply them in the context of disaster preparedness, response, and recovery. Course subjects range from weapons of mass destruction (WMD) terrorism, cybersecurity, and agroterrorism to citizen preparedness. Courses are web based and instructor led and are offered in residence (i.e., at a training facility) or through mobile programs in which courses are brought to locations that request them.

Throughout the TEI/TO Course Catalog is valuable information about TEI/TO training courses and prerequisites, training providers, including how to schedule and attend courses. As new courses become available, TEI/TO will continue to update the catalog to provide the most up-to-date information to the first responder community.

What is the Training and Exercise Integration/Training Operations?

TEI/TO is one of a number of training components located in the NIC. It is the new name given to the former Office of Grants and Training (G&T) Training Division under the reorganization directed in the "Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act" (the Act). On April 1, 2007, components from the DHS Preparedness Directorate, including training programs within G&T, merged with FEMA as directed by the Act. This consolidation formed the new NPD within FEMA. Legacy training organizations from the Preparedness Directorate were consolidated under the umbrella of the newly created NIC, along with existing FEMA training components such as the Emergency Management Institute (EMI). The mission of TEI remains largely the same as it was under the G&T, that is, to make high-quality training available to the first responder community, tailored to enhance the capacity of states and local jurisdictions to prepare

for, prevent, deter, and respond and recover safely and effectively from potential manmade and natural catastrophic events, including terrorism. TEI/TO has undergone several name changes since it was organized in 1998 as the Office for Domestic Preparedness (ODP) under the Department of Justice. Since that time, it has grown from 4 to more than 45 training providers that are in various stages of curriculum development and course delivery. To date, TEI has delivered training to approximately 2 million first responders.

TEI/TO training comports with nationally recognized standards, adheres to the precepts of Instructional System Design (ISD), and uses adult learning principles, including problem-based learning. In addition, training developed under the auspices of TEI/TO undergoes a rigorous validation process before delivery, as well as continuous assessment once training is delivered to the public. TEI/TO training is increasingly being tested through state and local exercises, and the results are used to enhance further development of training courses.

TEI/TO Mission

The mission of TEI/TO is to make high-quality training available to first responders that enhances their skills for preventing, protecting, responding to, and recovering from manmade and natural catastrophic events.

Who Do We Serve?

TEI/TO prepares state and local first responders to prevent, protect, respond to, and recover from manmade and natural catastrophic events. The term "first responder" refers to those individuals who, in the early stages of an incident, are responsible for the protection and preservation of life, property, evidence, and the environment, including emergency response providers as defined in section 2 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 101), as well as emergency management, public health, clinical care, public works, and other skilled support personnel (such as equipment operators) who provide immediate support services during prevention, response, and recovery operations. In all, TEI/TO serves 10 professional disciplines, as well as the private sector and citizens through its courses. The major disciplines served by TEI/TO are defined as follows:

Law Enforcement (LE): Individuals who, on a full-time, part-time, or voluntary basis, work for agencies at the local, municipal, and State levels with responsibilities as sworn law enforcement officers

Emergency Medical Services (EMS): Individuals who, on a full-time, part-time, or voluntary basis, serve as first responders, emergency medical technicians (EMT) (basic), and paramedics (advanced) with ground-based and aero-medical services to provide pre-hospital care.

Emergency Management Agency (EMA): Organizations, both local and State, that coordinate preparation, recognition, response, and recovery for WMD and/or catastrophic incidents.

Fire Service (FS): Individuals who, on a full-time, part-time, or voluntary basis, provide life-safety services, including fire suppression, rescue, arson investigation, public education, and prevention.

Hazardous Materials Personnel (HZ): Individuals, who, on a full-time, part-time, or voluntary basis, identify, characterize, provide risk assessment, and mitigate/control the release of a hazardous substance or potentially hazardous substance.

Public Works (PW): Organizations and individuals who make up the public/private infrastructure for the construction and management of these roles at the Federal level. The categories/roles include administration, technical, supervision, and craft (basic and advanced).

Governmental Administrative (GA): Elected and appointed officials responsible for public administration of community health and welfare during an incident.

Public Safety Communications (PSC): Individuals who, on a full-time, part-time, or voluntary basis, through technology, serve as a conduit and put persons reporting an incident in touch with response personnel and emergency management, in order to identify an incident occurrence and help support the resolution of life-safety, criminal, environmental, and facilities problems associated with the event.

Healthcare (HC): Individuals who provide clinical, forensic, and administrative skills in hospitals, physician offices, clinics, and other facilities that offer medical care, including surveillance (passive and active), diagnosis, laboratory evaluation, treatment, mental health support, epidemiology investigation, and evidence collection, along with fatality management for humans and animals.

Public Health (PH): Individuals who prevent epidemics and the spread of disease, protect against environmental hazards, promote healthy behaviors, respond to disasters and assist in recovery, as well as assure the quality and accessibility of health services.

Course Levels

TEI/TO offers courses at the awareness, performance, and management and planning levels to accommodate different job functions of the first responder community. Awareness level courses are designed for responders who require the skills necessary to recognize and report a potential catastrophic incident or who are likely to witness or investigate an event involving the use of hazardous and/or explosive devices. Performance level courses are designed for first responders who perform tasks during the initial response to a catastrophic event, such as safeguarding the at-risk public, rescuing victims, decontaminating victims. Management and planning level courses are designed, as the title suggests, for managers who build plans and coordinate the response to a mass consequence manmade or natural event.

TEI/TO does not manage a specific training facility. Rather, it manages a diverse group of training providers, also referred to as training partners, who develop and deliver training courses. Currently, TEI/TO manages 45 training partners, of which 25 have available training courses for state and local first responders. The remaining training partners are in various stages of curriculum development and/or course review and approval.

When TEI/TO was originally moved from the Department of Justice to the Department of Homeland Security in 2003, its training program consisted principally of the Center for Domestic Preparedness (CDP) and the National Domestic Preparedness Consortium (NDPC). The CDP is the Nation's only federally chartered WMD training center. The mission of the CDP is to operate a federal training center for the delivery of high-quality, comprehensive preparedness training programs for the Nation's emergency responders. With a reputation for advanced, hands-on training, the CDP is the only training center in the Nation where civilian responders can train in a controlled toxic chemical live agent environment. Located at the former home of the U.S. Army Chemical School, Fort McClellan, the training emergency responders receive at the CDP equips them with a high degree of confidence in equipment, procedures, and individual capabilities. The CDP integrated the Noble Training Center into its mission effective March 31, 2007. With this addition, the CDP incorporates a focused curriculum designed for the Nation's healthcare providers.

The NDPC consists of the National Center for Biomedical Research and Training – Academy of Counter-Terrorist Education (NCBRT-ACE) at Louisiana State University (LSU), The Energetic Materials Research and Testing Center (EMRTC) at New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology (NMIMT), U.S. Department of Energy's Counter Terrorism Operations Support (CTOS) at Nevada Test Site (NTS), and the National Emergency Response and Rescue Training Center (NERRTC) at Texas Engineering Extension Service (TEEX). Each member of the Consortium specializes in a subject area that addresses one of the following: chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and explosives. New Mexico Tech, for instance, focuses its training on explosive devices. At present, the NDPC forms the core of TEI/TO's training program. Its members are responsible for training the bulk of the responders who go through TEI/TO's program. The following is brief description of each Consortium member and its area of expertise in training.

- National Center for Biomedical Research and Training Academy of Counter-Terrorist Education (NCBRT-ACE) at Louisiana State University (LSU): NCBRT-ACE specializes in curriculum on biological terrorism agents and topics in the law enforcement discipline, including prevention and deterrence. The biological curriculum is based on completed and ongoing studies on agents, such as anthrax, through a bio-safety level 3 laboratory.
- The Energetic Materials Research and Testing Center (EMRTC) at New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology (NMIMT): EMRTC provides specialized training that focuses on explosives and incendiary devices. This training includes controlled detonations of improvised explosives providing

responders first-hand understanding of and experience with a range of improvised explosive devices from letter bombs to vehicle bombs.

- U.S. Department of Energy's Counter Terrorism Operations Support (CTOS) at Nevada Test Site (NTS): CTOS delivers specialized training related to the detection, response, and mitigation of radiological/nuclear incidents, providing responders with hands-on experience in a controlled radiologically contaminated environment. CTOS is an unduplicated outdoor laboratory and experimental center originally established as the Atomic Energy Commission's on-continent proving ground and conducted more than four decades of nuclear weapons testing.
- National Emergency Response and Rescue Training Center (NERRTC) at Texas Engineering Extension Service (TEEX): NERRTC prepares state and local officials for the management challenge posed by WMD through hands-on, scenario-driven training and computer-based simulations. The Emergency Operations Training Center uses state-of-the-art simulation and computer-based technologies to train first responders and city officials to manage a crisis through a unified command approach with realistic, real-time simulation and training analysis at a command-post level not provided by any other organization.

The following is a list of the other training partners managed by TEI/TO:

International Association of Campus Law Enforcement Administrators	Dugway Proving Ground	International Association of Fire Fighters	West Virginia University
National Sheriffs Association	National Terrorism Preparedness Institute	Michigan State University	The George Washington University
Federal Law Enforcement Training Center	University of California—Davis	Kirkwood Community College	American Medical Association
L.A. Transportation	University of Nevada—Las Vegas	University of Western Oregon	Telecommunications for the Deaf, Inc.
American Red Cross	Criminal Justice Institute— University of Arkansas System	Eastern Kentucky University	North West Arkansas Community College
University of Texas San Antonio	University of Maryland, Baltimore	University of Tennessee	IAAM Foundation

American Prosecutors Research Institute	Eastern Michigan University	University of Tennessee, Law Enforcement Innovation Center	Homeland Security Institute
American College of Emergency Physicians	Northwestern Louisiana State University	Trustees of Dartmouth College	Inclusion Research Institute
Office of the State Auditor—State of West Virginia	Florida State University	Waukesha County Technical College	University of Memphis
Sacramento County Sheriff's Department	Water Environment Federation	Meals on Wheels Association	University of Illinois
Institute for Preventative Strategies			

How Is the Training Delivered?

TEI/TO delivers training to qualified participants in three principle ways: 1) at the training provider's own facility (known as in-residence training), 2) at or near the location of the agency that requests the training (known as mobile training), or 3) online. The bulk of the training currently provided by TEI/TO is conducted at or near the site of the requesting agency. Online training is being added to TEI/TO's list of training courses. Online training is delivered in an asynchronous format via computer and Internet connection, and is self paced.

Cost of Training

TEI/TO training partners provide training at low or no cost to the individual or the individual's agency. Under most circumstances, NPD grant funds may be used for overtime and backfill for those attending courses, through the approval of the respective State Administrative Agency's (SAA) Training Point of Contact (TPOC). Many of the TEI/TO's training providers offer train-the-trainer courses as a way to reach as many first responders as possible.

Training providers do not have a limitless supply of training for each State. Occasionally, a State exhausts the "free" training that is available. In these cases, TEI/TO has an Excess Delivery Acquisition Program (EDAP). EDAP allows a TEI/TO training partner to charge for a course delivery when more deliveries of a requested class are needed than the grant funds can accommodate. TEI/TO pre-approves the cost of delivering the course so that States pay only for the cost of instruction, not the curriculum development costs that were paid by TEI/TO training grant funds. NPD Homeland

Security Grant Program (HSGP) funds can be used to pay for the delivery of EDAP classes with the approval of the SAA TPOC.

How to Apply for/Schedule a Course Delivery

In order to attend a training class delivered by one of the TEI/TO's training partners, the SAA TPOC must coordinate the request through the NPD Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID). Requests for in-residence training may be made for individual participants and/or groups of participants. Mobile training deliveries are only to be requested once a need has been identified and it is certain the hosting jurisdiction can meet the minimum attendance requirements." (Each individual course has a minimum number of participants who must attend mobile training.) To begin the process, the SAA TPOC contacts CSID to convey information about the course he/she wants to schedule. the number of people he/she wants to send to the course, and the dates he/she would like to request. CSID acts as a broker between the SAA TPOC and the training partner to coordinate the request. Once CSID and the training partner agree on course availability and dates, the training partner is put directly in touch with the SAA TPOC or the requesting jurisdiction/agency (at the SAA TPOC's discretion) to coordinate the exact location, dates, and times of the training. Additional information and/or paperwork may be required and will be coordinated by the training partner along with other logistical information. This process is followed for all instructor-led training, whether it is inresidence or mobile.

To maintain consistency and equity in the scheduling of courses, it is important that individuals, jurisdictions, and agencies do not contact the training providers to schedule training directly. They must request approval through their SAA TPOC to schedule a course. Some SAA TPOCs allow jurisdictions to contact training providers directly to schedule training, but it is critical that permission be obtained first to do this type of direct scheduling. SAA TPOCs must be aware of any training as it is scheduled because they cannot reimburse participants for overtime and backfill if they are made aware of the training only after it has been delivered. To obtain the name of the SAA TPOC in your state, please contact CSID at ASKCsid@dhs.gov or by telephone at 1-800-368-6498.

Direct general questions about TEI/TO and its training programs to firstrespondertraining@dhs.gov

AWR-145 Regional Collaboration & Tribal Partnerships AWR-146 All Hazards Community Awareness and Partnership Training AWR-147 Rail Car Incident Response U. Findlay AWR-150 Terrorism Awareness: Protecting the U.S. Public Transportation System LA Metro AWR-151 Understanding the Dangers of Agroterrorism AWR-152 Principles of Preparedness for Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters UC-Davis AWR-153 Principles of Detection and Diagnosis UC-Davis AWR-154 Principles of NIMS, Team Building and Risk Communication AWR-155 Principles of Inding the Basponse to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters UC-Davis AWR-156 Principles of Planning and Implementing Recovery AWR-157 Transit Terrorist Tools and Tactics UT AWR-158 Advanced Criminal Intelligence Analysis to Prevent Terrorism (ACIAPT) NW3C AWR-159 Emergency Responder Interface with Ferry Systems AWR-160 WMD Awareness Level Training NDPC AWR-160-1 WMD Awareness Level Training Course, Train-the-Trainer NDPC AWR-160-1 WMD Awareness Level Training Course, Train-the-Trainer NDPC AWR-160-1 General Aviation Security Training Level 1 AWR-163 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 AWR-164 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 AWR-165 General Aviation Security Training Level 3 AWR-171 Anti-Terrorism Intelligence Awareness Training Program (AIATP) AWR-165 General Aviation Security Training Level 3 AWR-172 Vulnerability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly Facilities U. Mem. AWR-173-W Information Security Basics U. Mem. AWR-174-W Cyber Ethics U. Mem. AWR-175-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based	TEI Course Number	Course Title	Training Provider
AWR-112-W AWR-172-W Emergency Medical Services (EMS) for WMD Incidents: Basic Concepts TEEX AWR-1172-W Proparing Communities for Agroterrorism LSU AWR-1173-W Preparing Communities for Agroterrorism LSU AWR-1174-W Preparing Communities for Agroterrorism LSU AWR-1174-W Preparing Communities for Agroterrorism LSU AWR-1174-W Preparing Communities for Agroterrorism LSU AWR-118-W AWR-118-1 Awareness and Response to Biological Events (Indicate Delivery) LSU AWR-118-1 AWR-118-1 Awareness and Response to Biological Events (Indicate Delivery) LSU AWR-118-1 AWR-118-1 Awareness and Response to Biological Events (Indicate Delivery) LSU AWR-118-1 AWR-118-1 AWR-118-2 Prevention and Deleterence of Terrorist Acts: an Overview for All Disciplines LSU AWR-122 Prevention and Deleterence of Terrorist Acts by Law Enforcement AWR-123 AWR-122-W Prevention and Deleterence of Terrorist Acts by Law Enforcement AWR-124 AWR-124-W AWR-125-W AWR-125-W AWR-126-W AWR-126-W AWR-127-W AWR-126-W AWR-127-W AWR-127-W AWR-127-W AWR-128-W A		AWARENESS LEVEL COURSES	
AWR-112-W AWR-172-W Emergency Medical Services (EMS) for WMD Incidents: Basic Concepts TEEX AWR-1172-W Proparing Communities for Agroterrorism LSU AWR-1173-W Preparing Communities for Agroterrorism LSU AWR-1174-W Preparing Communities for Agroterrorism LSU AWR-1174-W Preparing Communities for Agroterrorism LSU AWR-1174-W Preparing Communities for Agroterrorism LSU AWR-118-W AWR-118-1 Awareness and Response to Biological Events (Indicate Delivery) LSU AWR-118-1 AWR-118-1 Awareness and Response to Biological Events (Indicate Delivery) LSU AWR-118-1 AWR-118-1 Awareness and Response to Biological Events (Indicate Delivery) LSU AWR-118-1 AWR-118-1 AWR-118-2 Prevention and Deleterence of Terrorist Acts: an Overview for All Disciplines LSU AWR-122 Prevention and Deleterence of Terrorist Acts by Law Enforcement AWR-123 AWR-122-W Prevention and Deleterence of Terrorist Acts by Law Enforcement AWR-124 AWR-124-W AWR-125-W AWR-125-W AWR-126-W AWR-126-W AWR-127-W AWR-126-W AWR-127-W AWR-127-W AWR-127-W AWR-128-W A	AWR-103	WMD Crime Scene Management for Emergency Responders	CDP
AWR-112-W Public Works for VMD Incidents: Basic Concepts TEEX AWR-117-W Peparing Communities for Agroterrorism LSU AWR-117-1 Preparing Communities for Agroterrorism LSU AWR-117-1 Preparing Communities for Agroterrorism LSU AWR-117-1 Preparing Communities for Agroterrorism LSU AWR-118-1 Awareness and Response to Biological Events LSU AWR-118-1 Awareness and Response to Biological Events LTrain-the-Trainer LSU AWR-118-2 Awareness and Response to Biological Events (Indirect Delivery) LSU AWR-118-2 Awareness and Response to Biological Events (Indirect Delivery) LSU AWR-118-2 Awareness and Response to Biological Events (Indirect Delivery) LSU AWR-119-2 Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts in Overview for All Disciplines LSU AWR-122-1 Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts by Law Enforcement LSU AWR-122-1 Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts by Law Enforcement LSU AWR-124-W Campus Public Safety Response to WMD Incidents WWU AWR-125-W Jomes Awareness Public Safety Response to WMD Incidents WWU AWR-126-W Jomes Awareness WWU AWR-127-W Jomes Awareness WWU AWR-128-W Jowes Awareness WWU AWR-128-W Jowes Awareness WWU AWR-128-W Jowes Awareness WWU AWR-128-W Hospital Emergency Management: Concepts and implications of WMD Terrorist Events WWU AWR-128-W Jowes Awareness WWU AWR-128-W Hospital Emergency Management: Concepts and implications of WMD Terrorist Events WWU AWR-128-W Jowes Awareness WWU AWR-128-W Hospital Emergency Management: Concepts and implications of WMD Terrorist Events WWU AWR-128-W Jowes Awareness WWU AWR-128-W Hospital Emergency Management: Concepts and implications of WMD Terrorist Events WWU AWR-128-W Jowes Awareness WWU AWR-128-W Jowes Awareness Terrorist Bombings-Awareness Terrorist Events WWU AWR-128-W Jowes Awareness Terrorist Bombings-Awareness WWU AWR-128-W Jo		3 7 1	
AWR-112-W Public Works for WMD Incidents: Basic Concepts WR-1177 Preparing Communities for Agroterrorism AWR-1177 Preparing Communities for Agroterrorism, Train-the-Trainer LSU AWR-1178 Preparing Communities for Agroterrorism, Train-the-Trainer LSU AWR-1187 Preparing Communities for Agroterrorism LSU AWR-1181 Awareness and Response to Biological Events (Indirect Delivery) LSU AWR-1182 Awareness and Response to Biological Events (Indirect Delivery) LSU AWR-1193 Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts: an Overview for All Disciplines LSU AWR-1122 Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts: an Overview for All Disciplines LSU AWR-1224 AWR-1224 Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts by Law Enforcement LSU AWR-1234 AWR-1245 AWR-1246 Awareness and Response to Biological Events (Indirect Delivery) LSU AWR-1247 AWR-1254 AWR-1264 Aw		<u> </u>	
AWR-117- Preparing Communities for Agroterrorism LSU AWR-117-14 Preparing Communities for Agroterrorism, Train-the-Trainer LSU AWR-118-18 Awareness and Response to Biological Events (Marie Marie Mar			
AWR-117-1 Preparing Communities for Agroterrorism LSU AWR-118-1 Awareness and Response to Biological Events AWR-118-2 Awareness and Response to Biological Events AWR-118-1 Awareness and Response to Biological Events AWR-118-2 Awareness and Response to Biological Events AWR-119-W Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts: an Overview for All Disciplines LSU AWR-129-W Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts by Law Enforcement LSU AWR-122-1 Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts by Law Enforcement LSU AWR-123-W AWR-124-1 Ameliand Security Planning for Campus Executives AWR-124-1 Ameliand Security Planning for Campus Presidents WVU AWR-125-W AWR-126-W AWR-128-W AWR-12		·	
AWR-113-W AWR-1818 Awareness and Response to Biological Events, Train-the-Trainer LSU AWR-118-12 Awareness and Response to Biological Events, Train-the-Trainer LSU AWR-118-2 Awareness and Response to Biological Events (Indirect Delivery) LSU AWR-118-2 Awareness and Response to Biological Events (Indirect Delivery) LSU AWR-119-4 Prevention and Deterence of Terrorist Acts: an Overview for All Disciplines LSU AWR-122 Prevention and Deterence of Terrorist Acts by Law Enforcement LSU AWR-122-1 Prevention and Deterence of Terrorist Acts by Law Enforcement AWR-123-1 AWR-122-1 Prevention and Deterence of Terrorist Acts by Law Enforcement AWR-124-1 AWR-124-1 AWR-124-1 AWR-125-1 Homeland Security Planning for Campus Executives WVU AWR-128-1 Homeland Security Planning for Campus Executives WVU AWR-128-1 Homeland Security Planning for Campus Executives WVU AWR-128-1 Homeland Security Planning for Campus Prevention WWU AWR-128-1 Homeland Security Planning for School Administrators WWU AWR-128-1 Homeland Security Planning for School Bomb Incidents NMT WWU AWR-139-1 Horident Response to Terrorist Bombings-Awareness NMT WWI AWR-139-1 Understanding and Planning for School Bomb Incidents NMT-140 WWD Radiological/Nuclear Awareness Curses NMT WWD Radiological/Nuclear Awareness of Train-the-Trainer NTS AWR-140 WWD Radiological/Nuclear Awareness of Writer WWD Awareness for Public Safety and Maritime Personnel Understanding the Dampara of Agroterrorism Understanding the Dampara of Agroterrorism Understanding the Dampara of Agroterrorism an		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
AWR-118-1 Awareness and Response to Biological Events AWR-118-1 Awareness and Response to Biological Events, Train-the-Trainer LSU AWR-118-2 Awareness and Response to Biological Events, Train-the-Trainer LSU AWR-119-W Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts, an Overview for All Disciplines LSU AWR-122-1 Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts, an Overview for All Disciplines LSU AWR-122-1 Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts by Law Enforcement LSU AWR-122-1 Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts by Law Enforcement LSU AWR-122-1 Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts by Law Enforcement AWR-123-1 Homeland Security Planning for Campus Executives WVU AWR-128-W Homeland Security Planning for Campus Presidents WVU AWR-128-W Homeland Security Planning for Campus Presidents WVU AWR-128-W Homeland Security Planning for Campus Presidents WVU AWR-128-W Hospital Emergency Management: Concepts and Implications of WMD Terrorist Events WVU AWR-128-W Hospital Emergency Management: Concepts and Implications of WMD Terrorist Events WVU AWR-130-W AWR-131 Prevention of and Response to Suicide Bombing Incidents WWH-132-W AWR-132-W Understanding and Planning for School Bombing Incidents WWH-132-W AWR-134-W WMD Raddiological Nuclear Awareness Course NMT AWR-140 WMD Raddiological Nuclear Awareness Course NMS AWR-141-W Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) Raddiological/Nuclear Awareness / Train-the-Trainer NTS AWR-145 Regional Collaboration & Tribal Partnerships WOU AWR-146 AWR-146 All Hazards Community Awareness and Partnership Training NSA AWR-147 Rail Car Incident Response U. Findlay AWR-150 Terrorism Awareness: Protecting the U.S. Public Transportation System LA Merto U.C-Davis AWR-151 Principles of Preparediness for AgroTerrorism and Food Systems Disasters U.C-Davis AWR-153 Principles of Preparediness for AgroTerrorism and Food Systems Disasters U.C-Davis AWR-154 AWR-155 Principles of Frontline Response to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters U.C-Davis AWR-157 Transit Terrorism A		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
AWR-118-1 Awareness and Response to Biological Events, Train-the-Trainer AWR-118-2 Awareness and Response to Biological Events (Indirect Delivery) AWR-119-W Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts: an Overview for All Disciplines LSU AWR-122 Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts by Law Enforcement LSU AWR-123 Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts by Law Enforcement LSU AWR-124-W AWR-124-W AWR-125-W Homeland Security Planning for Campus Executives WVU AWR-125-W Homeland Security Planning for Campus Executives WVU AWR-126-W Forensic Epidemiology: Joint Training for Law Enforcement and Public Health Officials WVU AWR-127-W Crisis Preparedness Planning for School Administrators WVU AWR-128-W Hospital Emergency Management: Concepts and Implications of WMD Terrorist Events WVU AWR-132-W Hospital Emergency Management: Concepts and Implications of WMD Terrorist Events WVU AWR-132-W Understanding and Planning for School Bornb Incidents NMT Prevention of and Response to Suicide Bombing Incidents NMT AWR-133-W Understanding and Planning for School Bornb Incidents NMT WWR-143-W WWD Radiological Nuclear Awareness Course NTS AWR-141-1 Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) Radiological/Nuclear Awareness / Train-the-Trainer NTS AWR-144 Port and Vessel for Public Salety and Maritime Personnel U. Findlay AWR-145 AWR-146 All Hazards Community Awareness and Partnership Training NSA AWR-147 AWR-159 Principles of Preparedness for Agrotrorism and Food Systems Disasters U.C-Davis AWR-151 Dinderstanding the Dangers of Agroterrorism AWR-152 Principles of Preparedness for Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters U.C-Davis AWR-158 AWR-169 AWR-160 AWR-160 AWR-160 AWR-160 AWR-161 AWR-160 AWR-161 AWR-161 AWR-160 AWR-160 AWR-161 AWR-160 AWR-161 AWR-160 AWR-161 AWR-161 AWR-160 AWR-161 AWR-160 AWR-160 AWR-161 AWR-160 AWR-161 AWR-161 AWR-161 AWR-161 AWR-161 AWR-161 AWR-162 AWR-163 AWR-164 AWR-167 AWR-164 AWR-167 AWR-165 AWR-165 AWR-166 AW		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
AWR-119-W Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts, an Overview for All Disciplines LSU AWR-129-W Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts, an Overview for All Disciplines LSU AWR-122-1 Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts by Law Enforcement LSU AWR-122-1 Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts by Law Enforcement LSU AWR-122-1 Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts by Law Enforcement WVU AWR-122-W Campus Public Safety Response to WMD Incidents WVU AWR-124-W Campus Public Safety Response to WMD Incidents WVU AWR-125-W Homeland Security Planning for Campus Presidents WVU AWR-125-W Homeland Security Planning for Law Enforcement and Public Health Officials WVU AWR-122-W Crisis Preparedness Planning for School Administrators WVU AWR-122-W Crisis Preparedness Planning for School Administrators WVU AWR-122-W Incident Response to Terrorist Bombings-Awareness NMT AWR-130-W Incident Response to Terrorist Bombings-Awareness NMT AWR-131 Prevention of and Response to Sucicle Bombing Incidents NMT AWR-132-W Understanding and Planning for School Bomb Incidents NMT AWR-131-W Wab Radiological /Nuclear Awareness Course NRS AWR-144-W Wappons of Mass Destruction (WMD) Radiological/Nuclear Awareness / Train-the-Trainer NTS AWR-141-1 Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) Radiological/Nuclear Awareness / Train-the-Trainer NTS AWR-144-1 Regional Collaboration & Tribal Partnerships WOU AWR-145 Regional Collaboration & Tribal Partnership Training NSA AWR-146 All Hazards Community Awareness and Partnership Training NSA AWR-147 Rail Car Incident Response U. Findiay AWR-148 Principles of Preparedness for AgroTerrorism and Food Systems Disasters U.C-Davis AWR-150 Terrorism Awareness for AgroTerrorism and Food Systems Disasters U.C-Davis AWR-151 Principles of Preparedness Level Training Course, Train-the-Trainer NDPC AWR-158 Advanced Criminal Intelligence Amarlysis to Prevent Terrorism (ACIAPT) NWD Awareness Level Training Course, Train-the-Trainer NDPC AWR-159 Terrorism Awareness Level Training L			
AWR-122 Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts: an Overview for All Disciplines AWR-122- Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts by Law Enforcement, AWR-123- Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts by Law Enforcement, Train-the-Trainer LSU AWR-124- Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts by Law Enforcement, Train-the-Trainer LSU AWR-125- Homeland Security Planning for Campus Executives WVU AWR-125- Homeland Security Planning for Campus Executives WVU AWR-125- Homeland Security Planning for Campus Presidents WVU AWR-126- Forensic Epidemiology; Joint Training for Law Enforcement and Public Health Officials WVU AWR-127- Crisis Preparendases Planning for School Administrators WVU AWR-128- Hospital Emergency Management: Concepts and Implications of WMD Terrorist Events WVU AWR-130- Incident Response to Sucided Bombinistrators NMT AWR-131- Trevention of and Response to Sucided Bombing Incidents NMT AWR-132- Understanding and Planning for School Bomb Incidents NMT AWR-140- WMD Radiological / Nuclear Awareness Course NTS AWR-141- Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) Radiological/Nuclear Awareness / Train-the-Trainer NTS AWR-141- Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) Radiological/Nuclear Awareness / Train-the-Trainer NTS AWR-144- Port and Vessel for Public Safety and Maritime Personnel WOU AWR-146- All Hazards Community Awareness and Partnerships WOU AWR-156- Terrorism Awareness: Protecting the U.S. Public Transportation System LA Metro AWR-151 Understanding the Dangers of Agroterrorism Un-Davis AWR-152 Principles of Preparedness for Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters Un-Davis AWR-153 Principles of Detection and Diagnosis Un-Davis AWR-156 Principles of NimS, Team Building and Risk Communication WWR-157 Trainit Terrorist Tools and Tactics AWR-160 WMD Awareness Level Training Recovery Un-Davis AWR-161 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 WCTC AWR-163 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 WCTC AWR-164 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 WC			
AWR-122.1 Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts by Law Enforcement. Train-the-Trainer LSU AWR-122.1 Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts by Law Enforcement, Train-the-Trainer LSU AWR-122-W AWR-124-W Campus Public Safety Response to WMD Incidents WVU AWR-125-W Forensic Epidemiology. Joint Training for Law Enforcement and Public Health Officials WVU AWR-125-W Forensic Epidemiology. Joint Training for Law Enforcement and Public Health Officials WVU AWR-127-W Crisis Preparedness Planning for School Administrators WVU AWR-128-W Hospital Emergency Management: Concepts and Implications of WMD Terrorist Events WVU AWR-139-W Incident Response to Terrorist BombingsAwareness NMT AWR-131 Prevention of and Response to Suicide Bombing Incidents AWR-132-W Understanding and Planning for School Bomb Incidents NMT AWR-131-W WMD Radiological /Nuclear Awareness Course NIS AWR-141-1 Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) Radiological/Nuclear Awareness / Train-the-Trainer NTS AWR-141-1 Port and Vessel for Public Safety and Maritime Personnel U. Findlay AWR-144 AWR-145 Regional Collaboration & Tribal Partnerships WOU AWR-146 AWR-147 AWR-147 AWR-148 AWR-148 AWR-149 AWR-149 AWR-149 AWR-149 AWR-149 AWR-159 Terrorism Awareness: Protecting the U.S. Public Transportation System LA Merton LA Merton LA Merton AWR-159 Principles of Detection and Diagnosis Uc-Davis AWR-159 Principles of Ferparedness for AgroTerrorism and Food Systems Disasters Uc-Davis AWR-159 Principles of Ferparedness for AgroTerrorism and Food Systems Disasters Uc-Davis AWR-159 Principles of Ferparedness for AgroTerrorism and Food Systems Disasters Uc-Davis AWR-159 Principles of Finding Response to AgroTerrorism and Food Systems Disasters Uc-Davis AWR-159 Principles of Finding Response to AgroTerrorism and Food Systems Disasters Uc-Davis AWR-159 Principles of Finding Response to AgroTerrorism and Food Systems Disasters Uc-Davis AWR-159 Principles of Finding Response to Response to Response to Response to Response to Response to Res			
AWR-122-1 Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts by Law Enforcement, Train-the-Trainer AWR-123 Homeland Security Planning for Campus Executives WVU AWR-125-W Campus Public Safety Response to WMD Incidents WVU AWR-126-W Homeland Security Planning for Campus Presidents WVU AWR-126-W Forensic Epidemiology: Joint Training for Law Enforcement and Public Health Officials WVU AWR-128-W Crisis Preparedness Planning for School Administrators WVU AWR-128-W Hospital Emergency Management: Concepts and Implications of WMD Terrorist Events WVU AWR-128-W Hospital Emergency Management: Concepts and Implications of WMD Terrorist Events WVU AWR-131 Prevention of and Response to Suicide Bombing Incidents NMT AWR-132-W Understanding and Planning for School Bomb Incidents WWR-141-11 Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) Radiological/Nuclear Awareness Course NTS AWR-141-11 Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) Radiological/Nuclear Awareness / Train-the-Trainer NTS AWR-144-14 Regional Collaboration & Tribal Partnerships WOU AWR-145-16 Regional Collaboration & Tribal Partnerships WOU AWR-146 All Hazards Community Awareness and Partnership Training NSA AWR-147 Rall Car Incident Response AWR-151 Understanding the Dangers of Agroterrorism LA Metro AWR-151 Understanding the Dangers of Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters U.C-Davis AWR-153 Principles of Detection and Diagnosis U.C-Davis AWR-154 Principles of Planning and Implementing Recovery WR-156 Principles of Planning and Implementing Recovery WR-157 Transit Terrorist Tools and Tacice AWR-150 Terrorism Awareness Level Training AWR-150 Terrorism Awareness Level Training WR-160 WMD Awareness Level Training Course, Train-the-Trainer AWR-161 Understanding the Training Course, Train-the-Trainer AWR-162 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 WCTC AWR-163 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 WCTC AWR-164 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 WCTC AWR-165 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 WCTC AWR-164 General Aviation S			
AWR-123-W Campus Public Safety Response to WMD Incidents WVU AWR-124-W Campus Public Safety Response to WMD Incidents WVU AWR-126-W Homeland Security Planning for Campus Presidents WVU AWR-126-W Forensic Epidemiology: Joint Training for Law Enforcement and Public Health Officials WVU AWR-127-W Crisis Preparedness Planning for School Administrators WVU AWR-127-W Hospital Emergency Management: Concepts and Implications of WMD Terrorist Events WVU AWR-130- Incident Response to Terrorist BormbingsAwareness InMT AWR-131 Prevention of and Response to Suicide Bombing Incidents AWR-132-W Understanding and Planning for School Bomb Incidents NMT AWR-131 Wappons Wappons of Mass Destruction (WMD) Radiological/Nuclear Awareness / Train-the-Trainer AWR-140 WAD Radiological /Nuclear Awareness Course AWR-141-1 Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) Radiological/Nuclear Awareness / Train-the-Trainer AWR-141-1 Port and Vessel for Public Safety and Maritime Personnel U. Findlay AWR-145 Regional Collaboration & Tribal Partnerships WOU AWR-146 All Hazards Community Awareness and Partnership Training AWR-147 Rail Car Incident Response U. Findlay AWR-150 Terrorism Awareness: Protecting the U.S. Public Transportation System U. AwR-161 Understanding the Dangers of Agroterrorism U. C-Davis AWR-152 Principles of Preparedness for Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters U.C-Davis AWR-153 Principles of Preparedness for Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters U.C-Davis AWR-154 Principles of Preparedness for Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters U.C-Davis AWR-155 Principles of Preparedness for Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters U.C-Davis AWR-156 Principles of Pranning and Implementing Recovery U.C-Davis AWR-157 Principles of Pranning and Implementing Recovery U.C-Davis AWR-158 Advanced Criminal Intelligence Analysis to Prevent Terrorism (ACIAPT) NWR-169 Emergency Responder Interface with Ferry Systems HSI AWR-160-W Transit Terrorist Tools and Testics UTT AWR-161 General Aviation Security Training Level 1 WCTC AWR-162 General Aviation		•	
AWR-124-W AWR-125-W Homeland Security Planning for Campus Presidents WVU AWR-125-W Homeland Security Planning for Campus Presidents WVU AWR-125-W Crisis Preparedness Planning for School Administrators WVU AWR-127-W Crisis Preparedness Planning for School Administrators WVU AWR-128-W Hospital Emergency Management: Concepts and Implications of WMD Terrorist Events WVU AWR-132-W Incident Response to Terrorist Bombings-Awareness NMT AWR-131 Prevention of and Response to Suicide Bombing Incidents NMT AWR-132-W Understanding and Planning for School Bombing Incidents NMT AWR-133-W Understanding and Planning for School Bomb Incidents NMT AWR-134-W WND Radiological Nuclear Awareness Course NTS AWR-141-1 Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) Radiological/Nuclear Awareness / Train-the-Trainer NTS AWR-144-14 Rejonal Collaboration & Tribal Partnerships WOU AWR-146 All Hazards Community Awareness and Partnership Training NSA AWR-147 Rail Car Incident Response AWR-150 Terrorism Awareness: Protecting the U.S. Public Transportation System U.C Davis AWR-151 Understanding the Dangers of Agroterrorism U.C Davis AWR-152 Principles of Preparedness for Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters U.C Davis AWR-155 Principles of Incettion and Diagnosis U-C Davis AWR-156 AWR-157 Transit Terrorist Tools and Tactics UT AWR-158 AWR-159 AWR-159 Transit Terrorist Tools and Tactics UT AWR-150 AWR-151 AWR-152 AWR-153 AWR-154 AWR-155 Transit Terrorist Tools and Tactics UT AWR-156 AWR-157 Transit Terrorist Tools and Tactics UT AWR-158 AWR-159 AWR-159 Transit Terrorist Tools and Tactics UT AWR-150 AWR-151 AWR-160-1 AWR-150 AWR-15		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
AWR-126-W Homeland Security Planning for Campus Presidents WVU AWR-127-W Forensic Epidemiology: Joint Training for Law Enforcement and Public Health Officials WVU AWR-128-W Hospital Emergency Management: Concepts and Implications of WMD Terrorist Events WVU AWR-130 Incident Response to Terrorist BombingsAwareness NMT AWR-131 Prevention of and Response to Suicide Bombing Incidents NMT AWR-132-W Understanding and Planning for School Bombing Incidents NMT AWR-132-W Understanding and Planning for School Bombing Incidents NMT AWR-140 WMD Radiological Muclear Awareness Course WR-141-140 Wapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) Radiological/Nuclear Awareness / Train-the-Trainer NTS AWR-141-150 Regional Collaboration (WMD) Radiological/Nuclear Awareness / Train-the-Trainer NTS AWR-145 Regional Collaboration & Tribal Partnerships WOU AWR-146 All Hazards Community Awareness and Partnerships WOU AWR-147 Rail Car Incident Response U. Findlay AWR-148 Rail Car Incident Response U. Findlay AWR-150 Terrorism Awareness: Protecting the U.S. Public Transportation System U.C-Davis AWR-151 Understanding the Dangers of Agroterrorism U.C-Davis AWR-152 Principles of Preparedness for Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters U.C-Davis AWR-153 Principles of Frenatine Response to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters U.C-Davis AWR-156 Principles of Frenatine Response to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters U.C-Davis AWR-157 Transit Terrorist Tools and Tactics UT-AWR-158 Principles of Frontline Response to Agroterrorism (ACIAPT) NW3C AWR-159 Emergency Responder Interface with Ferry Systems HSI AWR-160-1 WMD Awareness Level Training Course, Train-the-Trainer NDPC AWR-161 AWR-160-W Terrorism Awareness In Ferrorism Responders UCC-Davis AWR-160-W Terrorism Awareness In Ferrorism Responders UCC-Davis AWR-160-W Terrorism Awareness In Ferrorism Responders UCC-Davis AWR-161-Responder Interface with Ferry Systems UCC-Davis AWR-162 General Aviation Security Training Level 1 AWR-163 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 WCTC AWR-164 General A		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
AWR-126-W Forensic Epidemiology: Joint Training for Law Enforcement and Public Health Officials WVU AWR-127-W Crisis Preparedness Planning for School Administrators WVU AWR-130-W Incident Response to Terrorist BombingsAwareness NMT AWR-131 Prevention of and Response to Suicide Bombing Incidents NMT AWR-1331 Prevention of and Response to Suicide Bombing Incidents NMT AWR-1341 White Prevention of American School Administration School Notes and School Prevention of American School Prevention School Prevention (WMD) Radiological/Nuclear Awareness / Train-the-Trainer NTS AWR-141-1 Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) Radiological/Nuclear Awareness / Train-the-Trainer NTS AWR-141-1 Port and Vessel for Public Safety and Maritime Personnel AWR-145 Regional Collaboration & Tribal Partnerships WOU AWR-146 All Hazards Community Awareness and Partnership Training NSA AWR-147 Rail Car Incident Response U. Findlay AWR-150 Terrorism Awareness: Protecting the U.S. Public Transportation System U.C-Davis AWR-151 Understanding the Dangers of Agroterrorism John School Principles of Preparedness for AgroTerrorism and Food Systems Disasters U.C-Davis AWR-152 Principles of Detection and Diagnosis U.C-Davis AWR-153 Principles of Detection and Diagnosis U.C-Davis AWR-154 Principles of Planning and Implementing Recovery U.C-Davis AWR-155 Principles of Planning and Implementing Recovery U.C-Davis AWR-156 Principles of Planning and Implementing Recovery U.C-Davis AWR-157 Transit Terrorist Tools and Tactics UT AWR-169 WMD Awareness Level Training Course, Train-the-Trainer NDPC AWR-160-1 WMD Awareness Level Training Course, Train-the-Trainer NDPC AWR-160-1 Advanced Criminal Intelligence Analysis to Prevent Terrorism (ACIAPT) NWBC AWR-161 Intersection With Terror: Role of the Prosecutor and Community Corrections in Homeland Security APRI AWR-160 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 WCTC AWR-161 General Aviation Securit		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
AWR-12P-W Hospital Emergency Management: Concepts and Implications of WMD Terrorist Events WVU AWR-12B-W Hospital Emergency Management: Concepts and Implications of WMD Terrorist Events WVU AWR-130 Incident Response to Terrorist Bombings-Awareness NMT AWR-131 Prevention of and Response to Suicide Bombing Incidents NMT AWR-132-W Understanding and Planning for School Bomb Incidents NMT AWR-140 WMD Radiological /Nuclear Awareness Course WWR-141-1 Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) Radiological/Nuclear Awareness / Train-the-Trainer NTS AWR-144 Port and Vessel for Public Safety and Maritime Personnel U. Findlay AWR-145 Regional Collaboration & Tribal Partnerships WOU AWR-146 Regional Collaboration & Tribal Partnerships WOU AWR-147 Rail Car Incident Response U. Findlay AWR-150 Terrorism Awareness: Protecting the U.S. Public Transportation System LA Method AWR-151 Understanding the Dangers of Agroterrorism UC-Davis AWR-152 Principles of Preparedness for Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters UC-Davis AWR-155 Principles of Detection and Diagnosis UC-Davis AWR-156 Principles of Pitnline Response to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters UC-Davis AWR-157 Transit Terrorist Tools and Tactics UT-Davis AWR-158 Principles of Pitnline Response to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters UC-Davis AWR-158 Principles of Pitnline Response to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters UC-Davis AWR-158 Principles of Pitnline Response to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters UC-Davis AWR-158 Principles of Pitnline Response to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters UC-Davis AWR-158 Principles of Frontline Response to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters UC-Davis AWR-159 Principles of Frontline Response to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters UC-Davis AWR-159 Principles of Frontline Response to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters UC-Davis AWR-159 Principles of Frontline Response to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters UC-Davis AWR-159 Principles of Frontline Response to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters UC		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
AWR-128-W Hospital Emergency Management: Concepts and Implications of WMD Terrorist Events WVU AWR-130 Incident Response to Terrorist BombingsAwareness NMT AWR-131 Prevention of and Response to Suicide Bombing Incidents NMT AWR-132-W Understanding and Planning for School Bomb Incidents NMT AWR-140 WMD Radiological /Nuclear Awareness Course NTS AWR-141-11 Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) Radiological/Nuclear Awareness / Train-the-Trainer NTS AWR-144 Port and Vessel for Public Safety and Mantime Personnel U. Findlay AWR-145 Regional Collaboration & Tribal Partnerships WOU AWR-146 All Hazards Community Awareness and Partnership Training NSA AWR-147 Rail Car Incident Response U. Findlay AWR-150 Terrorism Awareness: Protecting the U.S. Public Transportation System U.C-Davis AWR-151 Understanding the Dangers of Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters U.C-Davis AWR-153 Principles of Preparedness for Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters U.C-Davis AWR-154 Principles of Frontline Response to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters U.C-Davis AWR-155 Principles of Frontline Response to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters U.C-Davis AWR-156 Principles of Frontline Response to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters U.C-Davis AWR-157 Transit Terrorist Tools and Tactics UT AWR-158 Advanced Criminal Intelligence Analysis to Prevent Terrorism (ACIAPT) NY3C AWR-159 Emergency Responder Interface with Ferry Systems HSI AWR-160 WMD Awareness Level Training NDPC AWR-160-W Terrorism Awareness for Emergency First Responders TEEX AWR-163 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 AWR-164 General Aviation Security Training Level 3 AWR-165 General Aviation Security Training Level 3 AWR-166 General Aviation Security Training Level 3 AWR-167-WR-16		1 07 0	
AWR-130 Incident Response to Terrorist BombingsAwareness AWR-131-W Prevention of and Response to Suicide Bombing Incidents NMT AWR-132-W Understanding and Planning for School Bomb Incidents NMT AWR-140 WMD Radiological /Nuclear Awareness Course NTS AWR-141-1 Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) Radiological/Nuclear Awareness / Train-the-Trainer NTS AWR-144-Port and Vessel for Public Safety and Maritime Personnel U. Findlay AWR-145-Regional Collaboration & Tribal Partnerships WOU AWR-146-All Hazards Community Awareness and Partnership Training NSA AWR-147-Rail Car Incident Response U. Findlay AWR-148-I Car Incident Response U. Findlay AWR-151-Understanding the Dangers of Agroterrorism AWR-151-Understanding the Dangers of Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters U.C-Davis AWR-152-Principles of Preparedness for AgroTerrorism and Food Systems Disasters U.C-Davis AWR-153-Principles of Inlaming and Risk Communication U.C-Davis AWR-154-Principles of Planning and Implementing Recovery AWR-155-Principles of Planning and Implementing Recovery AWR-156-Principles of Planning and Implementing Recovery U.C-Davis AWR-158-Advanced Criminal Intelligence Analysis to Prevent Terrorism (ACIAPT) NW3C AWR-159-Understanding Terrorism Interface with Ferry Systems HSI AWR-160-WMD Awareness Level Training AWR-160-WMD Awareness Level Training Course, Train-the-Trainer NDPC AWR-160-W MDD Awareness Level Training Level 1 AWR-166-Understanding Security Training Level 2 AWR-166-Understanding Security Training Level 3 AWR-167-WR-168-General Aviation Security Training Level 3 AWR-173-W Information Security Training Level 3 AWR-173-W Information Security Praining Level 3 AWR-175-W Information Security Pro Everyone, Web-Based U.D. Mem. AWR-175-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based U.D. Mem.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
AWR-131 Prevention of and Response to Suicide Bombing Incidents NMT AWR-132-W Understanding and Planning for School Bomb Incidents NMT AWR-140 WMD Radiological /Nuclear Awareness Course NTS AWR-141-1 Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) Radiological/Nuclear Awareness / Train-the-Trainer NTS AWR-144 Port and Vessel for Public Safety and Maritime Personnel U. Findlay AWR-145 Regional Collaboration & Tribal Partnerships WOU AWR-146 All Hazards Community Awareness and Partnership Training NSA AWR-147 Rail Car Incident Response U. Findlay AWR-150 Terrorism Awareness: Protecting the U.S. Public Transportation System LA Metro AWR-151 Understanding the Dangers of Agroterrorism System U.C-Davis AWR-152 Principles of Preparedness for Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters U.C-Davis AWR-153 Principles of Detection and Diagnosis U.C-Davis AWR-154 Principles of Frontline Response to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters U.C-Davis AWR-155 Principles of Frontline Response to Agroterrorism Are Food Systems Disasters U.C-Davis AWR-156 Principles of Flanning and Implementing Recovery AWR-157 Transit Terrorist Tools and Tactics UT AWR-158 Advanced Criminal Intelligence Analysis to Prevent Terrorism (ACIAPT) NW3C AWR-159 Emergency Responder Interface with Ferry Systems BMR-160 WMD Awareness Level Training Course, Train-the-Trainer NDPC AWR-160-1 WMD Awareness Level Training Course, Train-the-Trainer AWR-161 General Aviation Security Training Level 1 AWR-163 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 AWR-164 General Aviation Security Training Level 3 AWR-165 General Aviation Security Training Level 3 AWR-165 General Aviation Security Training Level 3 AWR-171 Anti-Terrorism Intelligence Awareness Training Program (AIATP) AWR-165 General Aviation Security Fraining Level 3 AWR-173-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based U. Mem. AWR-175-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based			
AWR-132-W Understanding and Planning for School Bomb Incidents AWR-140 WMD Radiological /Nuclear Awareness Course AWR-141-1 Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) Radiological/Nuclear Awareness / Train-the-Trainer AWR-144 Port and Vessel for Public Safety and Maritime Personnel U. Findlay AWR-145 Regional Collaboration & Tribal Partnerships WOU AWR-146 All Hazards Community Awareness and Partnership Training AWR-147 Rail Car Incident Response U. Findlay AWR-150 Terrorism Awareness: Protecting the U.S. Public Transportation System LA Metro AWR-151 Understanding the Dangers of Agroterrorism AWR-152 Principles of Preparedness for Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters UC-Davis AWR-153 Principles of Detection and Diagnosis UC-Davis AWR-154 Principles of Detection and Diagnosis UC-Davis AWR-155 Principles of Planning and Implementing Recovery WR-156 Principles of Planning and Implementing Recovery WR-157 Transit Terrorist Tools and Tactics UT AWR-158 Advanced Criminal Intelligence Analysis to Prevent Terrorism (ACIAPT) AWR-159 Emergency Responder Interface with Ferry Systems AWR-150 WMD Awareness Level Training NDPC AWR-160-1 WMD Awareness Level Training Course, Train-the-Trainer AWR-161 General Aviation Security for First Responders AWR-162 Intersection With Terror: Role of the Prosecutor and Community Corrections in Homeland Security AWR-163 General Aviation Security Training Level 1 AWR-164 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 AWR-165 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 AWR-166 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 AWR-167 Varierability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly Facilities IAAM AWR-173-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based U. Mem. AWR-175-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based		·	
AWR-140 WMD Radiological /Nuclear Awareness Course AWR-141-11 Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) Radiological/Nuclear Awareness / Train-the-Trainer AWR-144 Port and Vessel for Public Safety and Maritime Personnel U. Findlay AWR-145 Regional Collaboration & Tribal Partnerships WOU AWR-146 All Hazards Community Awareness and Partnership Training NSA AWR-147 Rail Car Incident Response U. Findlay AWR-150 Terrorism Awareness: Protecting the U.S. Public Transportation System U.C-Davis AWR-151 Understanding the Dangers of Agroterrorism AWR-152 Principles of Preparedness for AgroTerrorism and Food Systems Disasters U.C-Davis AWR-153 Principles of Detection and Diagnosis U.C-Davis AWR-154 Principles of Frontline Response to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters U.C-Davis AWR-155 Principles of Frontline Response to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters U.C-Davis AWR-156 Principles of Frontline Response to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters U.C-Davis AWR-157 Transit Terrorist Tools and Tactics U.T AWR-158 Advanced Criminal Intelligence Analysis to Prevent Terrorism (ACIAPT) AWR-159 Emergency Responder Interface with Ferry Systems AWR-160 WMD Awareness Level Training Course, Train-the-Trainer AWR-160-W Terrorism Awareness for Emergency First Responders AWR-161 Intersection With Terror: Role of the Prosecutor and Community Corrections in Homeland Security AWR-162 General Aviation Security Training Level 1 AWR-163 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 AWR-164 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 AWR-165 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 AWR-166 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 AWR-167 Vulnerability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly Facilities Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based U. Mem. AWR-175-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based		·	
AWR-141-11 Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) Radiological/Nuclear Awareness / Train-the-Trainer NTS AWR-144 Port and Vessel for Public Safety and Maritime Personnel U. Findlay AWR-145 Regional Collaboration & Tribal Partnerships WOU AWR-146 All Hazards Community Awareness and Partnership Training NSA AWR-147 Rail Car Incident Response U. Findlay AWR-150 Terrorism Awareness: Protecting the U.S. Public Transportation System LA Metro AWR-151 Understanding the Dangers of Agroterrorism UC-Davis AWR-152 Principles of Preparedness for Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters UC-Davis AWR-153 Principles of Detection and Diagnosis UC-Davis AWR-154 Principles of Premaredness for Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters UC-Davis AWR-155 Principles of Planning and Risk Communication UC-Davis AWR-156 Principles of Planning and Implementing Recovery UC-Davis AWR-157 Transit Terrorist Tools and Tactics UT AWR-158 Advanced Criminal Intelligence Analysis to Prevent Terrorism (ACIAPT) NW3C AWR-159 Emergency Responder Interface with Ferry Systems HSI AWR-160 WMD Awareness Level Training NDPC AWR-160-W Terrorism Awareness for Emergency First Responders UR-Davis AWR-160-W Terrorism Awareness for Emergency First Responders UR-Davis AWR-163 General Aviation Security for First Responders WCTC AWR-164 General Aviation Security Training Level 1 AWR-165 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 AWR-166 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 AWR-167 Anti-Terrorism Intelligence Awareness Training Program (AIATP) AWR-168 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 AWR-169 WCTC AWR-160 Underschild Version Security Training Level 2 AWR-161 Anti-Terrorism Intelligence Awareness Training Program (AIATP) AWR-172-W Unlerability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly Facilities U. Mem. AWR-173-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based U. Mem.		Understanding and Planning for School Bomb Incidents	
AWR-144 Port and Vessel for Public Safety and Maritime Personnel AWR-145 Regional Collaboration & Tribal Partnerships WOU AWR-146 All Hazards Community Awareness and Partnership Training AWR-147 Rail Car Incident Response U. Findlay AWR-150 Terrorism Awareness: Protecting the U.S. Public Transportation System LA Metro AWR-151 Understanding the Dangers of Agroterrorism UC-Davis AWR-152 Principles of Preparedness for AgroTerrorism and Food Systems Disasters UC-Davis AWR-153 Principles of Detection and Diagnosis AWR-154 Principles of INIMS, Team Building and Risk Communication UC-Davis AWR-155 Principles of Frontline Response to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters UC-Davis AWR-156 Principles of Frontline Response to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters UC-Davis AWR-157 Transit Terrorist Tools and Tactics UT AWR-158 Advanced Criminal Intelligence Analysis to Prevent Terrorism (ACIAPT) NW3C AWR-159 Emergency Responder Interface with Ferry Systems HSI AWR-160 WMD Awareness Level Training AWR-160-W Terrorism Awareness Level Training Course, Train-the-Trainer AWR-160-W Terrorism Awareness for Emergency First Responders AWR-160 Intersection With Terror: Role of the Prosecutor and Community Corrections in Homeland Security AWR-163 General Aviation Security Training Level 1 AWR-164 General Aviation Security Training Level 1 AWR-165 General Aviation Security Training Level 3 AWR-166 General Aviation Security Training Level 3 AWR-172 Vulnerability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly Facilities U. Mem. AWR-173-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based U. Mem. AWR-175-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based	AWR-140	3	
AWR-145 Regional Collaboration & Tribal Partnerships AWR-146 All Hazards Community Awareness and Partnership Training AWR-147 Rail Car Incident Response U. Findlay AWR-150 Terrorism Awareness: Protecting the U.S. Public Transportation System LA Metro AWR-151 Understanding the Dangers of Agroterrorism AWR-152 Principles of Preparedness for Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters UC-Davis AWR-153 Principles of Detection and Diagnosis UC-Davis AWR-154 Principles of NIMS, Team Building and Risk Communication AWR-155 Principles of Inding the Basponse to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters UC-Davis AWR-156 Principles of Planning and Implementing Recovery AWR-157 Transit Terrorist Tools and Tactics UT AWR-158 Advanced Criminal Intelligence Analysis to Prevent Terrorism (ACIAPT) NW3C AWR-159 Emergency Responder Interface with Ferry Systems AWR-160 WMD Awareness Level Training NDPC AWR-160-1 WMD Awareness Level Training Course, Train-the-Trainer NDPC AWR-160-1 WMD Awareness Level Training Course, Train-the-Trainer NDPC AWR-160-1 General Aviation Security Training Level 1 AWR-163 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 AWR-164 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 AWR-165 General Aviation Security Training Level 3 AWR-171 Anti-Terrorism Intelligence Awareness Training Program (AIATP) AWR-165 General Aviation Security Training Level 3 AWR-172 Vulnerability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly Facilities U. Mem. AWR-173-W Information Security Basics U. Mem. AWR-174-W Cyber Ethics U. Mem. AWR-175-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based	AWR-141-1	Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) Radiological/Nuclear Awareness / Train-the-Trainer	NTS
AWR-146 All Hazards Community Awareness and Partnership Training AWR-147 Rail Car Incident Response U. Findlay AWR-150 Terrorism Awareness: Protecting the U.S. Public Transportation System LA Metro AWR-151 Understanding the Dangers of Agroterrorism UC-Davis AWR-152 Principles of Preparedness for AgroTerrorism and Food Systems Disasters UC-Davis AWR-153 Principles of Detection and Diagnosis UC-Davis AWR-154 Principles of Detection and Diagnosis UC-Davis AWR-155 Principles of Frontline Response to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters UC-Davis AWR-156 Principles of Finntline Response to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters UC-Davis AWR-157 Transit Terrorist Tools and Tactics UT AWR-158 Advanced Criminal Intelligence Analysis to Prevent Terrorism (ACIAPT) AWR-159 Emergency Responder Interface with Ferry Systems HSI AWR-160-1 WMD Awareness Level Training AWR-160-1 WMD Awareness Level Training Course, Train-the-Trainer AWR-160-1 WMD Awareness Level Training Course, Train-the-Trainer AWR-160-1 Intersection With Terror: Role of the Prosecutor and Community Corrections in Homeland Security APRI AWR-163 General Aviation Security for First Responders WCTC AWR-164 General Aviation Security Training Level 1 AWR-165 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 AWR-166 General Aviation Security Training Level 3 AWR-171 Anti-Terrorism Intelligence Awareness Training Program (AIATP) AWR-167-W Unlerability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly Facilities IAAM AWR-173-W Unlerability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly Facilities U. Mem. AWR-173-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based U. Mem. AWR-175-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based	AWR-144	Port and Vessel for Public Safety and Maritime Personnel	U. Findlay
AWR-147 Rail Car Incident Response AWR-150 Terrorism Awareness: Protecting the U.S. Public Transportation System LA Metro AWR-151 Understanding the Dangers of Agroterrorism UC-Davis AWR-152 Principles of Preparedness for Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters AWR-153 Principles of Detection and Diagnosis AWR-154 Principles of NIMS, Team Building and Risk Communication UC-Davis AWR-155 Principles of Frontline Response to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters UC-Davis AWR-156 Principles of Planning and Implementing Recovery UC-Davis AWR-157 Transit Terrorist Tools and Tactics UT AWR-158 Advanced Criminal Intelligence Analysis to Prevent Terrorism (ACIAPT) AWR-159 Emergency Responder Interface with Ferry Systems HSI AWR-160 WMD Awareness Level Training NDPC AWR-160-1 WMD Awareness Level Training Course, Train-the-Trainer AWR-160-1 WT Terrorism Awareness for Emergency First Responders AWR-162 Intersection With Terror: Role of the Prosecutor and Community Corrections in Homeland Security APRI AWR-163 General Aviation Security Training Level 1 AWR-165 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 AWR-166 General Aviation Security Training Level 3 AWR-171 Anti-Terrorism Intelligence Awareness Training Program (AIATP) AWR-172 Vulnerability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly Facilities Information Security Basics U. Mem. AWR-174-W Cyber Ethics U. Mem.	AWR-145	Regional Collaboration & Tribal Partnerships	WOU
AWR-150 Terrorism Awareness: Protecting the U.S. Public Transportation System AWR-151 Understanding the Dangers of Agroterrorism AWR-152 Principles of Preparedness for AgroTerrorism and Food Systems Disasters AWR-153 Principles of Detection and Diagnosis AWR-154 Principles of Detection and Diagnosis AWR-155 Principles of NIMS, Team Building and Risk Communication AWR-156 Principles of Finaling and Implementing Recovery AWR-157 Transit Terrorist Tools and Tactics AWR-158 Advanced Criminal Intelligence Analysis to Prevent Terrorism (ACIAPT) AWR-158 Advanced Criminal Intelligence Analysis to Prevent Terrorism (ACIAPT) AWR-159 Emergency Responder Interface with Ferry Systems AWR-160 WMD Awareness Level Training AWR-160-W Terrorism Awareness for Emergency First Responders AWR-160-W Terrorism Awareness for Emergency First Responders AWR-163 General Aviation Security for First Responders AWR-164 General Aviation Security Training Level 1 AWR-165 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 AWR-166 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 AWR-167 AWR-172 Vulnerability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly Facilities AWR-172 Vulnerability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly Facilities AWR-173-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based U. Mem. AWR-175-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based	AWR-146	All Hazards Community Awareness and Partnership Training	NSA
AWR-151 Understanding the Dangers of Agroterrorism AWR-152 Principles of Preparedness for AgroTerrorism and Food Systems Disasters AWR-153 Principles of Detection and Diagnosis AWR-154 Principles of NIMS, Team Building and Risk Communication AWR-155 Principles of Finaltine Response to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters UC-Davis AWR-156 Principles of Flanning and Implementing Recovery UC-Davis AWR-157 Transit Terrorist Tools and Tactics UT AWR-158 Advanced Criminal Intelligence Analysis to Prevent Terrorism (ACIAPT) AWR-159 Emergency Responder Interface with Ferry Systems HSI AWR-160 WMD Awareness Level Training AWR-160-W Terrorism Awareness for Emergency First Responders AWR-160-W Terrorism Awareness for Emergency First Responders AWR-162 Intersection With Terror: Role of the Prosecutor and Community Corrections in Homeland Security AWR-163 General Aviation Security Training Level 1 AWR-166 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 AWR-167 AWR-168 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 AWR-168 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 AWR-169 Valuerability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly Facilities AWR-172 Vulnerability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly Facilities AWR-173-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based U. Mem. AWR-175-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based	AWR-147		U. Findlay
AWR-152 Principles of Preparedness for AgroTerrorism and Food Systems Disasters AWR-153 Principles of Detection and Diagnosis AWR-154 Principles of NIMS, Team Building and Risk Communication AWR-155 Principles of Frontline Response to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters AWR-156 Principles of Planning and Implementing Recovery AWR-157 Transit Terrorist Tools and Tactics AWR-158 Advanced Criminal Intelligence Analysis to Prevent Terrorism (ACIAPT) AWR-159 Emergency Responder Interface with Ferry Systems AWR-160 WMD Awareness Level Training AWR-160-1 WMD Awareness Level Training Course, Train-the-Trainer AWR-160-10 WMD Awareness to Emergency First Responders AWR-162 Intersection With Terror: Role of the Prosecutor and Community Corrections in Homeland Security AWR-163 General Aviation Security Training Level 1 AWR-166 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 AWR-167 General Aviation Security Training Level 3 AWR-168 General Aviation Security Training Level 3 AWR-173-W Information Security Basics U.C-Davis U.	AWR-150	Terrorism Awareness: Protecting the U.S. Public Transportation System	LA Metro
AWR-153 Principles of Detection and Diagnosis AWR-154 Principles of NIMS, Team Building and Risk Communication AWR-155 Principles of Frontline Response to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters AWR-156 Principles of Planning and Implementing Recovery AWR-157 Transit Terrorist Tools and Tactics AWR-158 Advanced Criminal Intelligence Analysis to Prevent Terrorism (ACIAPT) AWR-159 Emergency Responder Interface with Ferry Systems AWR-160 WMD Awareness Level Training AWR-160-1 WMD Awareness Level Training Course, Train-the-Trainer AWR-160-1 WMD Awareness Level Training Course, Train-the-Trainer AWR-160-1 Intersection With Terror: Role of the Prosecutor and Community Corrections in Homeland Security AWR-163 General Aviation Security for First Responders AWR-164 General Aviation Security Training Level 1 AWR-165 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 AWR-166 General Aviation Security Training Level 3 AWR-171 Anti-Terrorism Intelligence Awareness Training Program (AIATP) AWR-172 Vulnerability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly Facilities AWR-173-W Information Security Basics U. Mem. AWR-174-W Cyber Ethics U. Mem. AWR-175-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based	AWR-151	Understanding the Dangers of Agroterrorism	UC-Davis
AWR-154 Principles of NIMS, Team Building and Risk Communication AWR-155 Principles of Frontline Response to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters UC-Davis AWR-156 Principles of Planning and Implementing Recovery AWR-157 Transit Terrorist Tools and Tactics UT AWR-158 Advanced Criminal Intelligence Analysis to Prevent Terrorism (ACIAPT) AWR-159 Emergency Responder Interface with Ferry Systems AWR-160 WMD Awareness Level Training AWR-160-1 WMD Awareness Level Training Course, Train-the-Trainer AWR-160-1 Verrorism Awareness for Emergency First Responders AWR-162 Intersection With Terror: Role of the Prosecutor and Community Corrections in Homeland Security AWR-163 General Aviation Security for First Responders WCTC AWR-164 General Aviation Security Training Level 1 AWR-165 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 AWR-166 General Aviation Security Training Level 3 WCTC AWR-171 Anti-Terrorism Intelligence Awareness Training Program (AIATP) AWR-172 Vulnerability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly Facilities AWR-173-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based U. Mem. AWR-175-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based	AWR-152	Principles of Preparedness for AgroTerrorism and Food Systems Disasters	UC-Davis
AWR-155 Principles of Frontline Response to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters AWR-156 Principles of Planning and Implementing Recovery AWR-157 Transit Terrorist Tools and Tactics AWR-158 Advanced Criminal Intelligence Analysis to Prevent Terrorism (ACIAPT) AWR-159 Emergency Responder Interface with Ferry Systems AWR-160 WMD Awareness Level Training AWR-160-1 WMD Awareness Level Training Course, Train-the-Trainer AWR-160-W Terrorism Awareness for Emergency First Responders AWR-162 Intersection With Terror: Role of the Prosecutor and Community Corrections in Homeland Security APRI AWR-163 General Aviation Security Training Level 1 AWR-164 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 AWR-165 General Aviation Security Training Level 3 AWR-171 Anti-Terrorism Intelligence Awareness Training Program (AIATP) AWR-172 Vulnerability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly Facilities IAAM AWR-173-W Information Security Basics U. Mem. AWR-174-W Cyber Ethics U. Mem. AWR-175-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based	AWR-153	Principles of Detection and Diagnosis	UC-Davis
AWR-156 Principles of Planning and Implementing Recovery AWR-157 Transit Terrorist Tools and Tactics UT AWR-158 Advanced Criminal Intelligence Analysis to Prevent Terrorism (ACIAPT) NW3C AWR-159 Emergency Responder Interface with Ferry Systems AWR-160 WMD Awareness Level Training NDPC AWR-160-1 WMD Awareness Level Training Course, Train-the-Trainer NDPC AWR-160-W Terrorism Awareness for Emergency First Responders AWR-162 Intersection With Terror: Role of the Prosecutor and Community Corrections in Homeland Security AWR-163 General Aviation Security for First Responders WCTC AWR-164 General Aviation Security Training Level 1 WCTC AWR-165 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 WCTC AWR-166 General Aviation Security Training Level 3 WCTC AWR-171 Anti-Terrorism Intelligence Awareness Training Program (AIATP) FLETC AWR-172 Vulnerability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly Facilities IAAM AWR-173-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based U. Mem. AWR-175-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based U. Mem.	AWR-154	Principles of NIMS, Team Building and Risk Communication	UC-Davis
AWR-157 Transit Terrorist Tools and Tactics AWR-158 Advanced Criminal Intelligence Analysis to Prevent Terrorism (ACIAPT) AWR-159 Emergency Responder Interface with Ferry Systems AWR-160 WMD Awareness Level Training AWR-160-1 WMD Awareness Level Training Course, Train-the-Trainer AWR-160-W Terrorism Awareness for Emergency First Responders AWR-162 Intersection With Terror: Role of the Prosecutor and Community Corrections in Homeland Security AWR-163 General Aviation Security for First Responders AWR-164 General Aviation Security Training Level 1 AWR-165 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 AWR-166 General Aviation Security Training Level 3 AWR-171 Anti-Terrorism Intelligence Awareness Training Program (AIATP) AWR-172 Vulnerability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly Facilities AWR-173-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based U. Mem. AWR-175-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based	AWR-155	Principles of Frontline Response to Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters	UC-Davis
AWR-158 Advanced Criminal Intelligence Analysis to Prevent Terrorism (ACIAPT) AWR-159 Emergency Responder Interface with Ferry Systems AWR-160 WMD Awareness Level Training AWR-160-1 WMD Awareness Level Training Course, Train-the-Trainer AWR-160-W Terrorism Awareness for Emergency First Responders AWR-162 Intersection With Terror: Role of the Prosecutor and Community Corrections in Homeland Security APRI AWR-163 General Aviation Security for First Responders AWR-164 General Aviation Security Training Level 1 AWR-165 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 AWR-166 General Aviation Security Training Level 3 AWR-170 Anti-Terrorism Intelligence Awareness Training Program (AIATP) AWR-171 Anti-Terrorism Intelligence Awareness Training Program (AIATP) AWR-173-W Underability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly Facilities AWR-173-W Cyber Ethics U. Mem. AWR-175-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based U. Mem.	AWR-156	Principles of Planning and Implementing Recovery	UC-Davis
AWR-159Emergency Responder Interface with Ferry SystemsHSIAWR-160WMD Awareness Level TrainingNDPCAWR-160-1WMD Awareness Level Training Course, Train-the-TrainerNDPCAWR-160-WTerrorism Awareness for Emergency First RespondersTEEXAWR-162Intersection With Terror: Role of the Prosecutor and Community Corrections in Homeland SecurityAPRIAWR-163General Aviation Security for First RespondersWCTCAWR-164General Aviation Security Training Level 1WCTCAWR-165General Aviation Security Training Level 2WCTCAWR-166General Aviation Security Training Level 3WCTCAWR-171Anti-Terrorism Intelligence Awareness Training Program (AIATP)FLETCAWR-172Vulnerability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly FacilitiesIAAMAWR-173-WInformation Security BasicsU. Mem.AWR-174-WCyber EthicsU. Mem.AWR-175-WInformation Security For Everyone, Web-BasedU. Mem.		Transit Terrorist Tools and Tactics	UT
AWR-160 WMD Awareness Level Training NDPC AWR-160-1 WMD Awareness Level Training Course, Train-the-Trainer AWR-160-W Terrorism Awareness for Emergency First Responders AWR-162 Intersection With Terror: Role of the Prosecutor and Community Corrections in Homeland Security APRI AWR-163 General Aviation Security for First Responders WCTC AWR-164 General Aviation Security Training Level 1 WCTC AWR-165 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 WCTC AWR-166 General Aviation Security Training Level 3 WCTC AWR-171 Anti-Terrorism Intelligence Awareness Training Program (AIATP) FLETC AWR-172 Vulnerability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly Facilities IAAM AWR-173-W Information Security Basics U. Mem. AWR-175-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based U. Mem.	AWR-158	Advanced Criminal Intelligence Analysis to Prevent Terrorism (ACIAPT)	NW3C
AWR-160-1WMD Awareness Level Training Course, Train-the-TrainerNDPCAWR-160-WTerrorism Awareness for Emergency First RespondersTEEXAWR-162Intersection With Terror: Role of the Prosecutor and Community Corrections in Homeland SecurityAPRIAWR-163General Aviation Security for First RespondersWCTCAWR-164General Aviation Security Training Level 1WCTCAWR-165General Aviation Security Training Level 2WCTCAWR-166General Aviation Security Training Level 3WCTCAWR-171Anti-Terrorism Intelligence Awareness Training Program (AIATP)FLETCAWR-172Vulnerability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly FacilitiesIAAMAWR-173-WInformation Security BasicsU. Mem.AWR-174-WCyber EthicsU. Mem.AWR-175-WInformation Security For Everyone, Web-BasedU. Mem.	AWR-159	Emergency Responder Interface with Ferry Systems	HSI
AWR-160-WTerrorism Awareness for Emergency First RespondersTEEXAWR-162Intersection With Terror: Role of the Prosecutor and Community Corrections in Homeland SecurityAPRIAWR-163General Aviation Security for First RespondersWCTCAWR-164General Aviation Security Training Level 1WCTCAWR-165General Aviation Security Training Level 2WCTCAWR-166General Aviation Security Training Level 3WCTCAWR-171Anti-Terrorism Intelligence Awareness Training Program (AIATP)FLETCAWR-172Vulnerability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly FacilitiesIAAMAWR-173-WInformation Security BasicsU. Mem.AWR-174-WCyber EthicsU. Mem.AWR-175-WInformation Security For Everyone, Web-BasedU. Mem.	AWR-160	WMD Awareness Level Training	NDPC
AWR-162 Intersection With Terror: Role of the Prosecutor and Community Corrections in Homeland Security AWR-163 General Aviation Security for First Responders WCTC AWR-164 General Aviation Security Training Level 1 WCTC AWR-165 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 WCTC AWR-166 General Aviation Security Training Level 3 WCTC AWR-171 Anti-Terrorism Intelligence Awareness Training Program (AIATP) FLETC AWR-172 Vulnerability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly Facilities IAAM AWR-173-W Information Security Basics U. Mem. AWR-174-W Cyber Ethics U. Mem. AWR-175-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based U. Mem.	AWR-160-1	WMD Awareness Level Training Course, Train-the-Trainer	NDPC
AWR-163 General Aviation Security for First Responders AWR-164 General Aviation Security Training Level 1 WCTC AWR-165 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 WCTC AWR-166 General Aviation Security Training Level 3 WCTC AWR-171 Anti-Terrorism Intelligence Awareness Training Program (AIATP) FLETC AWR-172 Vulnerability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly Facilities IAAM AWR-173-W Information Security Basics U. Mem. AWR-174-W Cyber Ethics U. Mem. AWR-175-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based U. Mem.	AWR-160-W	Terrorism Awareness for Emergency First Responders	TEEX
AWR-164 General Aviation Security Training Level 1 WCTC AWR-165 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 WCTC AWR-166 General Aviation Security Training Level 3 WCTC AWR-171 Anti-Terrorism Intelligence Awareness Training Program (AIATP) FLETC AWR-172 Vulnerability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly Facilities IAAM AWR-173-W Information Security Basics U. Mem. AWR-174-W Cyber Ethics U. Mem. AWR-175-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based U. Mem.	AWR-162	Intersection With Terror: Role of the Prosecutor and Community Corrections in Homeland Security	APRI
AWR-165 General Aviation Security Training Level 2 AWR-166 General Aviation Security Training Level 3 WCTC AWR-171 Anti-Terrorism Intelligence Awareness Training Program (AIATP) FLETC AWR-172 Vulnerability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly Facilities IAAM AWR-173-W Information Security Basics U. Mem. AWR-174-W Cyber Ethics AWR-175-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based U. Mem.	AWR-163	General Aviation Security for First Responders	WCTC
AWR-166 General Aviation Security Training Level 3 AWR-171 Anti-Terrorism Intelligence Awareness Training Program (AIATP) FLETC AWR-172 Vulnerability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly Facilities IAAM AWR-173-W Information Security Basics U. Mem. AWR-174-W Cyber Ethics AWR-175-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based U. Mem.	AWR-164	General Aviation Security Training Level 1	WCTC
AWR-171Anti-Terrorism Intelligence Awareness Training Program (AIATP)FLETCAWR-172Vulnerability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly FacilitiesIAAMAWR-173-WInformation Security BasicsU. Mem.AWR-174-WCyber EthicsU. Mem.AWR-175-WInformation Security For Everyone, Web-BasedU. Mem.	AWR-165	General Aviation Security Training Level 2	WCTC
AWR-172 Vulnerability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly Facilities AWR-173-W Information Security Basics U. Mem. AWR-174-W Cyber Ethics U. Mem. AWR-175-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based U. Mem.	AWR-166	General Aviation Security Training Level 3	WCTC
AWR-172 Vulnerability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly Facilities AWR-173-W Information Security Basics U. Mem. AWR-174-W Cyber Ethics U. Mem. AWR-175-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based U. Mem.	AWR-171	Anti-Terrorism Intelligence Awareness Training Program (AIATP)	FLETC
AWR-173-WInformation Security BasicsU. Mem.AWR-174-WCyber EthicsU. Mem.AWR-175-WInformation Security For Everyone, Web-BasedU. Mem.	AWR-172	Vulnerability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly Facilities	
AWR-174-WCyber EthicsU. Mem.AWR-175-WInformation Security For Everyone, Web-BasedU. Mem.			
AWR-175-W Information Security For Everyone, Web-Based U. Mem.		•	
		·	
	AWR-176-W	Business Information Continuity, Web-Based	U. Mem.

AWR-179	Avian Influenza Response	ксс
AWR-179-1	Avian Influenza Response Master Trainer	KCC
AWR-180	Foreign Animal Disease Response (FADR)	KCC
AWR-180-1	Foreign Animal Disease Response (FADR) (Train-the-Trainer)	KCC
AWR-181	Developing an Intelligence Capacity in State, Local and Tribal Law Enforcement Agencies: A Quick Start Program	MSU
AWR-182	Creating Vigilant, Prepared, and Resilient Communities for Homeland Security	WOU
AWR-183	Jail Evacuation, Planning, and Implementation	NSA
AWR-184	Managing the Incident: A Leadership Guide to WMD Events	NSA
AWR-185	Frontline Responder Training Course - Protecting Soft Targets	UNLV
AWR-186	Emergency Responders and the Deaf and Hard of Hearing Community: Taking the First Steps to Disaster Preparedness	TDI
	Emergency Responders and the Deaf and Hard of Hearing Community: Taking the First Steps to Disaster Preparedness	
AWR-186-1	Train-the-Trainer	TDI
AWR-187-W	Terrorism and WMD Awareness in the Workplace	NWACC
AWR-188-1	Teen Community Emergency Response Training (Train-the-Trainer)	EMU
AWR-189-1	Campus Community Emergency Response Training (Train-the-Trainer)	MSU
AWR-190-W	A Foundational Awareness of Weapons of Mass Destruction/Terrorism (Web-Based)	LSU
AWR-191-W	An Introduction to the National Incident Management System/National Response Plan (Web-Based)	LSU
AWR-192-W	Effects of Weapons of Mass Destruction on Mass Sheltering (Web-Based)	LSU
AWR-193-W	Effects of Weapons of Mass Destruction on Mass Feeding (Web-Based)	LSU
AWR-194-W	Effects of Weapons of Mass Destruction on Bulk Distribution (Web-Based)	LSU
AWR-195-W	Disaster Mental Health Considerations During a Weapons of Mass Destruction Incident (Web-Based)	LSU
AWR-196	The Leader's Role in Creating Vigilant, Prepared, and Resilient Communities	WOU
AWR-197-W	eCore Disaster Life Support	AMA
AWR-198	First Responder Program	NSA
AWR-199	Sustaining the Intelligence Function in State, Local, and Tribal Law Enforcement	MSU
	PERFORMANCE LEVEL COURSES	
PER-200	Managing Civil Actions in Threat Incidents (MCATI): Basic Course	CDP
PER-201	Weapons of Mass Destruction HazMat Evidence Collection	CDP
PER-202	Managing Civil Actions in Threat Incidents (MCATI): Protester Devices	CDP
PER-211	Emergency Medical Services (EMS): Operations and Planning for WMD Incidents	TEEX
PER-212	WMD/Terrorism Incident Defensive Operations for Emergency Responders	TEEX
PER-212-1	WMD/Terrorism Incident Defensive Operations for Emergency Responders, Train-the-Trainer	TEEX
PER-219	A Prepared Jurisdiction: Integrated Response to a WMD Incident	LSU
PER-219	Emergency Response to Domestic Biological Incidents	LSU
PER-221	<u> </u>	
	Weapons of Mass Destruction Tactical Operations	LSU
PER-222-1	Weapons of Mass Destruction Tactical Operations, Train-the-Trainer	LSU
PER-222	Public Safety WMD Response-Sampling Techniques and Guidelines	LSU
PER-225	Law Enforcement Response to Weapons of Mass Destruction Incidents, Operations Level	LSU
PER-225-1	Law Enforcement Response to Weapons of Mass Destruction Incidents, Operations Level, Train-the-Trainer	LSU
PER-226	Advanced Chemical and Biological Integrated Response Course (ACBIRC)-Technician Level	DPG
PER-227	Advanced WMD Tactical Operations	LSU
PER-228	Advanced Forensic Investigations for Hazardous Events	LSU
PER-229	Introduction to Computer Aided-Management of Operations (CAMEO) Suite	LSU
PER-229-1	Introduction to Computer Aided-Management of Operations (CAMEO) Suite, Train-the-Trainer	LSU
PER-230	Incident Response to Terrorist Bombings	NMT
PER-230-1	Incident Response to Terrorist Bombing-Operations, Train-the-Trainer	NMT
PER-231	Prevention of and Response to Suicide Bombing Incidents	NMT
PER-231-1	Prevention of and Response to Suicide Bombing Incidents, Train-the-Trainer	NMT
PER-240	WMD Radiological/Nuclear Responder Operations Course	NTS
PER-241	Radiological/Nuclear Course for Hazardous Materials (HazMat) Technicians	NTS
PER-243	Personal Radiation Detection (PRD)	NTS
PER-244	Detection Equipment for Law Enforcement (DELE)	NTS
PER-250	Emergency Response to Terrorism: Operations	IAFF
PER-251	Emergency Response to Terrorism: Operations, Train-the-Trainer	IAFF
I LIX-ZJI	Emergency recoponed to remonant. Operations, Train the Trainer	

PER-253	Cybersecurity: Incident Handling and Response	CJI-UAR
PER-254	Fast Cyberforensic Triage	NW3C
PER-255	Introduction to Securing Law Enforcement Networks	NW3C
PER-256	Comprehensive Cyberterrorism Defense (CCD)	CJI-UAR
PER-260	WMD Technical Emergency Response Training (Live Agent)	CDP
PER-261	WMD Hazardous Materials Technician Training (Live Agent)	CDP
PER-262	WMD Hands-on Training (HOT) (Live Agent)	CDP
PER-263	Respiratory Protection Program	CDP
PER-264	WMD Law Enforcement Protective Measures (LEPM)	CDP
PER-264-1	WMD Law Enforcement Protective Measures (LEPM), Train-the-Trainer	CDP
PER-265	WMD Law Enforcement Response Actions MTT	CDP
PER-266	Instructor Training Certification Process (ITCC)	CDP
PER-267	Emergency Medical Services	CDP
PER-268	WMD Incident Complexities -Responder	CDP
PER-270	Agriculture Emergency Response Training (AgERT)	CDP
PER-270 PER-271	WMD Incident Complexities-Clinician	CDP
	•	CDP
PER-272	WMD Emergency Responder Hazardous Material Technician	
PER-280	Emergency Response: Strengthening Cooperative Efforts Among Public and Private Sector Entities	NWACC
PER-281-W	Homeland Security Terrorism Prevention Certificate Course for Law Enforcement Professionals	IPS
PER-282	Virtual Terrorism Response Academy	Dartmouth
PER-283	Introductory Intelligence Analyst Training Program (ITATP)	FLETC
	MANAGEMENT LEVEL COURSES	
MGT-300	Managing Civil Actions in Threat Incidents (MCATI): Command	CDP
MGT-301	Command and the WMD Response	CDP
MGT-310	WMD Threat and Risk Assessment (T&RA) (Local Jurisdiction)	TEEX
MGT-311	Mayoral Institute Seminar for All-Hazards Preparedness	TEEX
MGT-312	Senior Officials Workshop for All-Hazards Preparedness	TEEX
MGT-313	Incident Management/Unified Command (IM/UC) for CBRNE and Terrorism Incidents	TEEX
MGT-314	Enhanced Incident Management/Unified Command (E IM/UC)	TEEX
MGT-315	Enhanced Threat and Risk Assessment (ETRA) (Local Jurisdiction)	TEEX
MGT-316	WMD Regional Task Force	TEEX
MGT-317	Public Works: Preparing for and Responding to WMD/Terrorism Incidents (Previously PER-210)	TEEX
MGT-318	Public Information in a WMD/Terrorism Incident	TEEX
MGT-319	Bioterrorism: Mass Prophylaxis Preparedness and Planning	TEEX
MGT-320	Utilizing Computer-Aided Management of Emergency Operations (CAMEO)	LSU
MGT-320-1	Utilizing Computer-Aided Management of Emergency Operations (CAMEO) WMD, Train-the Trainer	LSU
MGT-321	WMD Tactical Commanders	LSU
MGT-322	Preparedness and Response to Agricultural Terrorism	LSU
MGT-322-1	Preparedness and Response to Agricultural Terrorism, Train-the-Trainer	LSU
MGT-323	Instructor Development Workshop: A Professional Development Program	LSU
MGT-324	Executive Seminar: Prevention of, Response to, Recovery from Campus Emergencies	LSU
MGT-330	Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program (HSEEP) Mobile Training	NIC/NED
MGT-330-1	Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program (HSEEP) Mobile Training, Train-the-Trainer	NIC/NED
MGT-331	Preparing the State: Implementing Continuity of Operations Planning	UM-Balt
MGT-331-1	Preparing the State: Implementing Continuity of Operations Planning, Train-the-Trainer	UM-Balt
MGT-331-1	Agriculture and Food Vulnerability Assessment Training	UT-CVM
MGT-332 MGT-333	Emergency Planning for Special Needs Communities	WVU
MGT-335	Event Security Planning for Public Safety Professionals	EKU
	, , ,	
MGT-340	Crisis Leadership and Decision Making for Elected Officials	TEEX
MGT-342	Senior Officials – Disaster Management for Water and Wastewater Utilities	TEEX
MGT-343	Disaster Management for Water and Wastewater Utilities	TEEX
MGT-360	Weapons of Mass Destruction Incident Command	CDP
MGT-380	WMD Homeland Security Initiative: An Executive Level Program for Sheriffs	NSA
MGT-381	Business Continuity and Emergency Management	NWACC
MGT-400	Master of Arts Degree in Homeland Security	NPS

AWR-103

AWARENESS

WMD Crime Scene Management for Emergency Responders

Course Provider

Center for Domestic Preparedness

Course Length

8 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course provides emergency responders with an understanding of the crime scene process. Responders also learn how to assist in crime scene protection and interact with crime scene investigators. This awareness-level course was developed to serve the needs of emergency responders who have no previous training in responding to weapons of mass destruction (WMD) crime scenes.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Recognize terrorism and a WMD crime scene
- Recognize the importance of the emergency responder's role at a WMD crime scene
- Recognize legal issues surrounding a WMD crime scene
- Identify special considerations at a WMD crime scene
- Define the management of a WMD crime scene
- Identify the steps used to recognize, protect, and collect evidence at a WMD crime scene

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, HZ, PSC

Certificate

Center for Domestic Preparedness Certificate of Completion and DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

WMD/Terrorism Awareness for Emergency Responders

Course Provider

Texas A&M, Texas Engineering Extension Service

Course Length

3–4 Hours

Course Delivery

Online Training

http://www.teex.com/teex.cfm?pageid=training&templateid=14&area=teex&browse=201

Course Description

This course provides participants with a basic understanding of the terrorism threats; chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and explosive (CBRNE) hazards, delivery devices, and methods; and the fundamentals of the Incident Command System (ICS) for responding to a CBRNE/terrorism incident. The course delivery consists of three modules. Each module contains study text, multimedia participant activities, and an end-of-module test. After completing all the modules, participants are required to pass a comprehensive final exam in order to print a certificate of training. The course offers a test-out option for all participants. This test evaluates the participant's current knowledge of awareness learning objectives and, if successfully passed, results in a certificate of training.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Recognize basic terms and definitions associated with terrorism
- Identify the three types of terrorism
- Identify basic terms and definitions associated with CBRNE weapons
- Recognize indications that a CBRNE weapon may have been employed
- Identify equipment for protection from and detection of CBRNE weapons
- Recognize terms and definitions associated with the ICS
- Identify initial and tactical responsibilities of the ICS components and various Federal, State, and local response and assistance agencies potentially involved in a CBRNE/terrorism incident

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, FS, GA, HZ, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

TEEX Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

AWR-111-W

AWARENESS

Emergency Medical Services (EMS) for WMD Incidents: Basic Concepts

Course Provider

Texas A&M, Texas Engineering Extension Service

Course Length

3–4 Hours

Course Delivery

Online Training

http://www.teex.com/teex.cfm?pageid=training&templateid=14&area=teex&browse=201

Course Description

This course takes place on the TEEX Domestic Preparedness Campus at www.teexwmdcampus.com. Upon completing the course, participants possess a basic understanding chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and explosive (CBRNE) incident management, CBRNE-unique EMS responder considerations, and specific issues related to the medical response to a CBRNE incident. The course delivery consists of three modules. Each module contains study text, multimedia participant activities, and an end-of-module test. After completing all the modules, participants are required to pass a comprehensive final exam. The successful completion of this course provides the participant with the background knowledge necessary to participate in an EMS technician-level CBRNE/terrorism course. This course is a prerequisite for PER 211, WMD EMS: Operations and Planning for WMD Incidents.

Course can

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Apply mass casualty incident (MCI) management principles to a WMD incident to facilitate a smooth process from the time of the event to the time of delivery at the hospital for definitive care
- Apply concepts from hazardous materials response to WMD incidents as they relate to gathering information and responder safety
- Recognize symptoms associated with various CBRNE weapons and to understand basic precaution and treatment considerations

Prerequisites

- Work in EMS, healthcare, public health, or public safety communications
- Completed AWR 110-W, WMD/Terrorism Awareness for Emergency Responders (online)

Target Audience/Discipline

EMS, PSC, HC, PH

Certificate

TEEX Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Public Works for WMD Incidents: Basic Concepts

Course Provider

Texas A&M, Texas Engineering Extension Service

Course Length

6 Hours

Course Delivery

Online Training

http://www.teex.com/teex.cfm?pageid=training&templateid=14&area=teex&browse=201

Course Description

This course provides participants with a basic understanding of the Federal controlling authorities for weapons of mass destruction (WMD)/terrorism incidents; an overview of the Incident Command System (ICS) for chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and explosive (CBRNE)/terrorism incidents; and knowledge of the Federal resources available to assist and support their jurisdiction in the event of a CBRNE/ terrorism incident. The course delivery consists of three modules. Each module contains study text, multimedia participant activities, and an end-of-module test. After completing all the modules, participants are required to pass a comprehensive final exam. The successful completion of this course provides the participant with the background knowledge necessary to participate in the MGT-317 Public Works: Planning for and Responding to a WMD/Terrorism Incident course (previously PER-210). This course takes place on the TEEX/NERRTC Domestic Preparedness Campus.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Identify the Federal controlling authorities for CBRNE/terrorism incidents
- Describe the ICS for CBRNE/terrorism incidents
- Define the Federal resources available to assist and support their jurisdiction in the event of a CBRNE/terrorism incident

Prerequisites:

Working knowledge of public works and familiarity with emergency operations

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, FS, GA, HZ, LE, PH, PW

Certificate

TEEX Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Preparing Communities for Agroterrorism: Awareness Level

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

5 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course is designed to promote community awareness of agriculture-based terrorism. Participants are introduced to and learn a definition of agroterrorism. Once they have received an overview of the food supply infrastructure, participants learn basic communication protocols they must be aware of in case they must report a suspected agroterrorism incident. At the end of the course, participants learn about additional opportunities that exist for agricultural security training.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Recall pertinent issues related to HSPDs 5, 7, 8, and 9 as they relate to agricultural security and threats
- Summarize food and agricultural system vulnerabilities to threats and acts of terrorism
- Explain psychological and economic impacts of agroterrorism
- Identify WMD agents and routes of exposure that are likely to be used for agroterrorism
- Generalize ways agricultural materials may be utilized as weapons in agroterrorism incidents
- Provide examples of how domestic and foreign food processing and distribution are vulnerable to agroterrorism
- Develop pre-incident planning measures for agricultural security
- Recognize important national planning and response guidelines

Prerequisites:

There are no prerequisites for attending this course.

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, FS, GA, HZ, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

LSU National Center for Biomedical Research and Training Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 0.5 CEUs.

Cost

Preparing Communities for Agroterrorism: Awareness Level Train-the-Trainer

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

6.5 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course is designed to promote community awareness of agriculture-based terrorism. In the beginning, participants are introduced to and learn a definition of agroterrorism. Once they have received an overview of the food supply infrastructure, participants learn basic communication protocols they must be aware of in case they must report a suspected agroterrorism incident. At the end of the course, participants learn about additional opportunities that exist for agricultural security training.

As the Train-the-Trainer version, participants will also receive an additional hour of instruction on the instructor methodology used to deliver this course as well as applicable administrative procedures.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Recall pertinent issues related to HSPDs 5, 7, 8, and 9 as they relate to agricultural security and threats
- Summarize food and agricultural system vulnerabilities to threats and acts of terrorism
- Explain psychological and economic impacts of agroterrorism
- Identify WMD agents and routes of exposure that are likely to be used for agroterrorism
- Generalize ways agricultural materials may be utilized as weapons in agroterrorism incidents
- Provide examples of how domestic and foreign food processing and distribution are vulnerable to agroterrorism
- Develop pre-incident planning measures for agricultural security
- Recognize important national planning and response guidelines

Prerequisites:

There are no prerequisites for attending this course.

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, FS, GA, HZ, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

LSU National Center for Biomedical Research and Training Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for .6 CEUs.

Cost

Preparing Communities for Agroterrorism: Awareness Level Web-version

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

Self-paced

Course Delivery

Online Training

Course Description

This course is designed to promote community awareness of agriculture-based terrorism. In the beginning, participants are introduced to and learn a definition of agroterrorism. Once they have received an overview of the food supply infrastructure, participants learn basic communication protocols they must be aware of in case they must report a suspected agroterrorism incident. At the end of the course, participants learn about additional opportunities that exist for agricultural security training.

The web-address for the training is http://train.ncbrt.lsu.edu

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Recall pertinent issues related to HSPDs 5, 7, 8, and 9 as they relate to agricultural security and threats
- Summarize food and agricultural system vulnerabilities to threats and acts of terrorism
- Explain psychological and economic impacts of agroterrorism
- Identify WMD agents and routes of exposure that are likely to be used for agroterrorism
- Generalize ways agricultural materials may be utilized as weapons in agroterrorism incidents
- Provide examples of how domestic and foreign food processing and distribution are vulnerable to agroterrorism
- Develop pre-incident planning measures for agricultural security
- Recognize important national planning and response guidelines

Prerequisites:

There are no prerequisites for attending this course.

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, FS, GA, HZ, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

LSU National Center for Biomedical Research and Training Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units
Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for .5 CEUs.

Cost

AWR-118

AWARENESS

Awareness and Response to Biological Events

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

6.5 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This is an awareness-level course designed to address fundamentals associated with emergency response to biological incidents. The course provides a brief overview of the biological threat that now faces the United States; biological agents that are naturally occurring or could be used deliberately; and methods of protection from biological agents (with an emphasis on protection using methods and equipment readily available to emergency responders). Tactics for identifying the presence of a potential biological threat, responding to an incident, and supporting operations at the incident scene are also addressed.

The course also supports the necessity for teamwork (through a review of the Incident Command System, the National Incident Management System, and the National Response Framework) among all responding agencies and actions that all personnel can take to support and facilitate the operations of other responding agencies. In summary, the course will prepare representatives of federal, state, local, and tribal emergency response agencies to perform safely and effectively during an incident involving biological agents.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Describe how performance is evaluated
- Summarize the course and its agenda
- List the three main types of biological incidents
- Outline the history of bioweapons
- Contrast the common misconceptions about bioterrorism with the realities
- Identify reasons why a terrorist might use a biological agent as a weapon.
- List the routes of exposure
- Discuss the difference between infectious and contagious
- Describe the characteristics of bacterial diseases, viral diseases, and toxins
- Explain how biological agents may be used to attack crops or animals to harm a nation's economy (agroterrorism)
- Use the Biological Agents Matrix in the NCBRT WMD Response Guidebook to determine a biological agent from signs and symptoms given by the instructor in a practical exercise

- Review the concepts and principles of the ICS, NIMS, and the NRF
- Describe how biological incidents may impact incident management
- Describe levels of personal and respiratory protection
- Describe isolation zones and scene setup for a biological event response
- Explain the importance of decontamination
- Distinguish between exposure and contamination
- Differentiate the six types of decontamination
- Identify the lessons learned from each case study
- Identify the resources required for response in each case study
- Determine the correct responses by local jurisdictions based upon information provided in each study
- Successfully complete a comprehensive post-test
- Provide feedback by completing a course evaluation form

Prerequisites:

Participation in this training program is open to all governmental employees who are responsible for responding to WMD incidents or might otherwise become involved. Specifically, they should be assigned or programmed for assignment to positions where they will develop departmental policies and procedures regarding first-responder actions during biological incidents, or positions where they will develop or deliver training associated with preparing their departments for performing these responsibilities during such incidents. At the time of course enrollment, participants' agencies' must verify general prerequisites. Participants must have a picture ID (preferably agency-issued), which they will present to instructors prior to the start of instruction. Personnel should also meet the following prerequisite to attend this course:

• Successful completion of a WMD awareness-level training course.

Target Audience/Discipline

EMS, FS, HZ, HC, LE, PH

Certificate

LSU National Center for Biomedical Research and Training Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 0.8 CEUs.

Cost

Awareness and Response to Biological Events Train-the-Trainer

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

7.5 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This is an awareness-level course designed to address fundamentals associated with emergency response to biological incidents. The course provides a brief overview of the biological threat that now faces the United States; biological agents that are naturally occurring or could be used deliberately; and methods of protection from biological agents (with an emphasis on protection using methods and equipment readily available to emergency responders). Tactics for identifying the presence of a potential biological threat, responding to an incident, and supporting operations at the incident scene are also addressed.

The course also supports the necessity for teamwork (through a review of the Incident Command System, the National Incident Management System, and the National Response Framework) among all responding agencies and actions that all personnel can take to support and facilitate the operations of other responding agencies. In summary, the course will prepare representatives of federal, state, local, and tribal emergency response agencies to perform safely and effectively during an incident involving biological agents.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Describe how performance is evaluated
- Summarize the course and its agenda
- List the three main types of biological incidents
- Outline the history of bioweapons
- Contrast the common misconceptions about bioterrorism with the realities
- Identify reasons why a terrorist might use a biological agent as a weapon.
- List the routes of exposure
- Discuss the difference between infectious and contagious
- Describe the characteristics of bacterial diseases, viral diseases, and toxins
- Explain how biological agents may be used to attack crops or animals to harm a nation's economy (agroterrorism)

- Use the Biological Agents Matrix in the NCBRT WMD Response Guidebook to determine a biological agent from signs and symptoms given by the instructor in a practical exercise
- Review the concepts and principles of the ICS, NIMS, and the NRF
- Describe how biological incidents may impact incident management
- Describe levels of personal and respiratory protection
- Describe isolation zones and scene setup for a biological event response
- Explain the importance of decontamination
- Distinguish between exposure and contamination
- Differentiate the six types of decontamination
- Identify the lessons learned from each case study
- Identify the resources required for response in each case study
- Determine the correct responses by local jurisdictions based upon information provided in each study
- Successfully complete a comprehensive post-test
- Provide feedback by completing a course evaluation form

Prerequisites:

Participation in this training program is open to all governmental employees who are responsible for responding to WMD incidents or might otherwise become involved. Specifically, they should be assigned or programmed for assignment to positions where they will develop departmental policies and procedures regarding first-responder actions during biological incidents, or positions where they will develop or deliver training associated with preparing their departments for performing these responsibilities during such incidents. At the time of course enrollment, participants' agencies' must verify general prerequisites. Participants must have a picture ID (preferably agency-issued), which they will present to instructors prior to the start of instruction. Personnel should also meet the following prerequisite to attend this course:

- Successful completion of a WMD awareness-level training course.
- Assignment to a supervisory position or a position responsible for development and delivery of training focused on responding to a biological incident; or assignment to a supervisory or management position responsible for the development of departmental policies and procedures governing the actions of emergency responders during WMD incidents (only required for participants attending the Train-the-Trainer format)

Target Audience/Discipline

EMS, FS, HZ, HC, LE, PH

Certificate

LSU National Center for Biomedical Research and Training Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 0.8 CEUs.

Cost

Awareness and Response to Biological Events (Indirect Delivery)

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

6.5 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This is an awareness-level course designed to address fundamentals associated with emergency response to biological incidents. The course provides a brief overview of the biological threat that now faces the United States; biological agents that are naturally occurring or could be used deliberately; and methods of protection from biological agents (with an emphasis on protection using methods and equipment readily available to emergency responders). Tactics for identifying the presence of a potential biological threat, responding to an incident, and supporting operations at the incident scene are also addressed.

The course also supports the necessity for teamwork (through a review of the Incident Command System, the National Incident Management System, and the National Response Framework) among all responding agencies and actions that all personnel can take to support and facilitate the operations of other responding agencies. In summary, the course will prepare representatives of federal, state, local, and tribal emergency response agencies to perform safely and effectively during an incident involving biological agents.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Describe how performance is evaluated
- Summarize the course and its agenda
- List the three main types of biological incidents
- Outline the history of bioweapons
- Contrast the common misconceptions about bioterrorism with the realities
- Identify reasons why a terrorist might use a biological agent as a weapon.
- List the routes of exposure
- Discuss the difference between infectious and contagious
- Describe the characteristics of bacterial diseases, viral diseases, and toxins
- Explain how biological agents may be used to attack crops or animals to harm a nation's economy (agroterrorism)

- Use the Biological Agents Matrix in the NCBRT WMD Response Guidebook to determine a biological agent from signs and symptoms given by the instructor in a practical exercise
- Review the concepts and principles of the ICS, NIMS, and the NRF
- Describe how biological incidents may impact incident management
- Describe levels of personal and respiratory protection
- Describe isolation zones and scene setup for a biological event response.
- Explain the importance of decontamination
- Distinguish between exposure and contamination.
- Differentiate the six types of decontamination
- Identify the lessons learned from each case study
- Identify the resources required for response in each case study
- Determine the correct responses by local jurisdictions based upon information provided in each study
- Successfully complete a comprehensive post-test
- Provide feedback by completing a course evaluation form

Prerequisites:

Participation in this training program is open to all governmental employees who are responsible for responding to WMD incidents or might otherwise become involved. Specifically, they should be assigned or programmed for assignment to positions where they will develop departmental policies and procedures regarding first-responder actions during biological incidents, or positions where they will develop or deliver training associated with preparing their departments for performing these responsibilities during such incidents. At the time of course enrollment, participants' agencies' must verify general prerequisites. Participants must have a picture ID (preferably agency-issued), which they will present to instructors prior to the start of instruction. Personnel should also meet the following prerequisite to attend this course:

• Successful completion of a WMD awareness-level training course.

Target Audience/Discipline

EMS, FS, HZ, HC, LE, PH

Certificate

LSU National Center for Biomedical Research and Training Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 0.8 CEUs.

Cost

Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts: an Overview for all Disciplines

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

Self-paced

Course Delivery

Online Training

Course Description

As the threat of terrorism has increased and evolved, the United States government has expanded its support for initiatives to prepare first preventers to prevent and deter terrorist incidents involving weapons of mass destruction, to include chemical agents, biological agents, radiological or nuclear materials, and explosives (CBRNE). This online training course provides the participant with an awareness for preventing and deterring potential acts of terrorism through vigilance, observation, and reporting suspicious indicators or terrorist acts. The U.S. Department of Homeland Security is supporting several major initiatives to prevent and/or deter terrorist incidents. This course is one of those initiatives and was developed in a collaborative effort by the National Domestic Preparedness Consortium.

The web-address for the training is http://train.ncbrt.lsu.edu

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Identify historical acts of terrorism.
- Define the following terms: terrorism, terrorism prevention, terrorism deterrence, counter-terrorism, anti-terrorism, and intelligence in relation to terrorist prevention.
- Differentiate between the following terms: terrorism, terrorism prevention, terrorism deterrence, counter-terrorism, antiterrorism, intelligence, and information in relation to terrorist prevention.
- Define weapons of mass destruction, according to Title 18 of the U.S. Code.
- Identify prevention and deterrence approaches as it relates to the first preventer.
- Identify the current terrorist threat.
- Identify the motivation, methodology, tactics, and targets of the current terrorist threat
- Identify the indicators of terrorism.
- Identify basic characteristics for the identification of possible WMD production.
- Identify actions necessary to initiate prevention and deterrence.

Identify jurisdictional responsibilities for prevention and deterrence including municipal, private sector, and the community.

Prerequisites:

There are no prerequisites for this course.

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, FS, GA, HZ, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

LSU National Center for Biomedical Research and Training Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for .5 CEUs.

Cost

Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts by Law Enforcement

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

8 0 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course provides certified Federal, State, and local law enforcement officers with the knowledge, skills, and abilities to assist in preventing and/or deterring weapons of mass destruction (WMD) terrorist incidents. Law enforcement officers are part of the front-line defense in preventing and deterring WMD terrorist incidents when the release of WMD agents is likely to occur as a result of criminal actions. The nature of their daily work environment provides them with an enhanced understanding of their community the general public does not share. This heightened community awareness, as well as the possibility that they may encounter terrorists unknowingly while conducting patrol functions, provides law enforcement officers with a unique opportunity to prevent or deter potential WMD terrorist incidents.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Demonstrate the importance of intelligence gathering and describe rudimentary terrorist operations and characteristics. Participants will also be able to tell how information in field intelligence gathering and reporting can assist in counterterrorism operations
- Identify practical counterterrorism techniques, local high-risk targets, and legal issues associated with terrorism prevention and deterrence
- Identify the types of materials—legal or illegal—that may be obtained from local sources to produce chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and explosive (CBRNE) agents, as well as to differentiate between laboratories used to produce clandestine drugs and those that produce CBRNE agents
- Recognize common characteristics associated with counterfeit and altered domestic and international identity documents
- Practice the strategies of prevention and deterrence as they view a video of a vehicle stop and complete a practical exercise
- Differentiate among sources of intelligence at the international, Federal, State, and local levels, and be able to explain how they share information about terrorist activity

Prerequisites

Must be sworn members of a Federal, State, county/parish, or municipal law enforcement agency who are currently assigned and functioning as patrol officers or line supervisors

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, FS, HZ

Certificate

LSU National Center for Biomedical Research and Training Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 0.8 CEUs.

Cost

AWR-122-1

AWARENESS

Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts by Law Enforcement, Train-the-Trainer

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

16 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

Geared toward trainers, this course format prepares instructors to teach the indirect format of the course. It provides certified Federal, State, and local law enforcement officers with the knowledge, skills, and abilities to assist in preventing and/or deterring weapons of mass destruction (WMD) terrorist incidents. Law enforcement officers are part of the front-line defense in preventing and deterring WMD terrorist incidents when the release of WMD agents is likely to occur as a result of criminal actions. The nature of their daily work environment provides them with an enhanced understanding of their community the general public does not share. This heightened community awareness, as well as the possibility that they may encounter terrorists unknowingly while conducting patrol functions, provides law enforcement officers with a unique opportunity to prevent or deter potential WMD terrorist incidents.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Examine the instructional methodology used to deliver Louisiana State University's National Center for Biomedical Research and Training (NCBRT) courses
- Demonstrate the importance of intelligence gathering and describe rudimentary terrorist operations and characteristics. Participants will also be able to tell how information in field intelligence gathering and reporting can assist in counterterrorism operations
- Identify practical counterterrorism techniques, local high-risk targets, and legal issues associated with terrorism prevention and deterrence
- Identify the types of materials—legal or illegal—that may be obtained from local sources to produce chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and explosive (CBRNE) agents, as well as to differentiate between laboratories used to produce clandestine drugs and those that produce CBRNE agents
- Recognize common characteristics associated with counterfeit and altered domestic and international identity documents
- Practice the strategies of prevention and deterrence as they view a video of a vehicle stop and complete a practical exercise

• Differentiate among sources of intelligence at the international, Federal, State, and local levels and be able to explain how they share information about terrorist activity

Prerequisites

- Must be sworn members of a Federal, State, county/parish, or municipal law enforcement agency who are currently assigned and functioning as patrol officers or line supervisors
- Minimum of 3 years of service with a law enforcement agency
- Instructor certification by the authority having jurisdiction
- Endorsement by the appropriate agency training supervisor
- Government-issued identification card

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, FS, HZ

Certificate

LSU National Center for Biomedical Research and Training Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 1.6 CEUs.

Cost

AWR-123

AWARENESS

Homeland Security Planning for Campus Executives

Course Provider

West Virginia University

Course Length

4.5 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

The goal of this workshop is to support the U.S. Department of Homeland Security program for improving the planning and preparedness capability of higher education institutions by helping campus executive leadership understand principles of campus preparedness and by proving them with examples, tools, and resources for homeland security planning. Each participant will receive a participant guide, job aid, and a CD ROM that contains additional information on funding sources, job aids, planning tools, resources, and web links.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Identify components of homeland security as they apply to higher education institutions
- Identify principles of homeland security crises planning that can be applied to their campus
- Identify the role of training, equipment, and exercises for campus crises planning and emergency response that can be applied to their campus
- Identify the key components of a Risk Communication Plan for emergency response that can be applied to their campus
- Identify lessons learned that can help organize or improve campus emergency response plans

Prerequisites

Must hold an executive leadership position in an institution of higher education

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, PSC

Certificate

West Virginia University Virtual Medical College (VMC)/Homeland Security Programs Certificate of Completion and DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

AWR-124-W

AWARENESS

Campus Public Safety Response to WMD Incidents

Course Provider

West Virginia University

Course Length

8 Hours

Course Delivery

Online Training

www.vmc.wvu.edu/training/index.htm

Course Description

The purpose of the course is to prepare campus public safety personnel to become more proficient in the management of emergencies because of weapons of mass destruction (WMD). The content addresses emergency preparedness and security measures that help higher education administrators to better prepare for terrorism or WMD events. Each of the seven modules contains an introduction with module objectives and end-of-module check questions. The modules are Course Overview, Introduction to the Terrorism, Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD), Multi-agency Response, Personal Protection and Safety, Strategies and Tactics, and Course Summary. The participant is required to take a pretest and post-test assessment and complete an evaluation form.

Course Objectives

- Identify the processes that campus public safety personnel should use in meeting their responsibilities in WMD incidents
- Identify the five types of WMD materials that make up chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and explosive (CBRNE) weapons
- Identify chemical agents and how terrorists may use them
- Identify biological agents and how terrorists may use them
- Identify radiological agents an how terrorist may use them
- Identify characteristics of nuclear devices and how terrorists may use them
- Identify explosive and incendiary devices and how terrorists may use them
- Identify how campus safety personnel and their agencies must react to ensure successful resolution of the problems associated with WMD incidents
- Identify safety measures used by campus public safety personnel during an incident
- Identify the appropriate strategies to employ during the mitigation phase of emergency management
- Identify the goals the preparedness phase of emergency management and the potential indicators of a WMD attack
- Identify the critical actions campus public safety personnel take during the response phase of emergency management

- Identify the actions of campus public safety personnel as well as appropriate strategies to employ during the recovery phase of emergency management
- Identify the communication principles of campus public safety personnel during the phases of emergency management

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, LE, PSC

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Certificate

West Virginia University Virtual Medical College (VMC)/Homeland Security Programs Certificate of Completion and DHS Certificate of Completion

Cost

AWR-125-W

Homeland Security Planning for Campus Presidents

Course Provider

West Virginia State University

Course Length

1 Hour

Course Delivery

Online Training

http://lms.vmc.wvu.edu/plateau/user/portal.do?siteID=vmc

Course Description

This course supports the Department of Homeland Security's program for improving the planning and preparedness capabilities of higher education institutions by helping campus executive leadership understand principles of campus incident readiness and providing them with examples, tools, and resources for homeland security strategies. This webcast is approximately 1 hour in length and provides links to supporting documentation and planning tools.

Course Objectives

- Summarize how workshop materials apply to homeland security planning in higher education institutions
- Identify components of homeland security as they apply to higher education institutions
- Identify the major roles of local, State, and Federal governments in homeland security planning and response
- Describe the role of higher education institutions in homeland security planning and response
- Identify principles of homeland security crisis planning for application at their campus
- Identify the need for threat and vulnerability assessments for campuses
- Identify planning and preparedness management issues that are common to higher education institutions
- Understand the significance of preparing communications plans for a potential crisis on campus
- Identify the multiple constituencies served by a higher education institution
- Describe a Crisis Communications Management Plan and its importance in reaching the multiple constituencies of higher education institutions
- Identify the importance of training for campus crisis planning and emergency response when applied to their campus environment
- Identify the types of training required for members of the university response community and crisis management team

- Identify training providers, funding streams, and availability of training to meet campus needs
- Identify websites where they can obtain resources to help organize or improve Campus Emergency Response Plans
- Identify recommended priorities for crisis preparedness
- Identify the benefits of the Lessons Learned Information Sharing (LLIS), International Association of Campus Law Enforcement Administrators (IACLEA), and U.S. Department of Education's Emergency Planning websites
- Summarize and describe the major course learning objectives

Prerequisites

Must hold a position of president or vice president or equivalent at an institution of higher learning, or must hold a cabinet-level position with direct responsibility for executive-level emergency preparedness planning and crisis management, such as associate vice president or provost

Target Audience/Discipline

Other

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Certificate

Training Partner's Certificate of Completion

Cost

AWR-126-W

Forensic Epidemiology: Joint Training for Law Enforcement and Public Health Officials

Course Provider

West Virginia State University

Course Length

4 Hours

Course Delivery

Online Training

http://lms.vmc.wvu.edu/plateau/user/portal.do?siteID=vmc

Course Description

This course has been developed to foster improved coordination of the investigative goals and methods specific to each discipline and to strengthen interdisciplinary collaborative effectiveness in response to future events involving biological or other agents.

Course Objectives

- Describe the National Response Plan and the National Incident Management System
- Identify the Federal government's plan to respond to a large disaster in the United States
- Describe the Incident Command System (ICS) and Unified Command System (UCS)
- List the main features and responsibilities of a Joint Field Office (JFO), Joint Information Center, and Joint Terrorism Task Force
- Describe the characteristics and roles of public health and law enforcement
- Identify and define public health and law enforcement terminology
- State the objectives of public health during an incident
- Recall methods used by public health to control disease spread
- Identify public health activities related to surveillance, reporting, and investigation
- Describe types and classifications of agents causing diseases
- Characterize bioterrorism diseases and agents
- Describe the different categories of biological agents and likely scenarios for their use
- Describe the roles of law enforcement and public health in a bioterrorism or other investigation
- Identify goals of law enforcement and public health in a bioterrorism investigation

- Describe the criminal investigation process
- Identify the characteristics and roles of law enforcement personnel in a criminal investigation
- Recognize the roles and responsibilities of local police, sheriff's office, state police and Federal law enforcement during an incident
- State the characteristics and roles of the public health laboratory
- Identify the roles of clinical, public health, and forensic laboratories
- Describe laboratory testing limitations
- Recall issues involved with submitting samples and specimens
- Describe the characteristics and roles of the forensic crime laboratory
- Recognize the characteristics of laboratory personnel

Prerequisites

NA

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, GA, HC, LE, PH

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Certificate

Training Partner's Certificate of Completion

Cost

Crisis Preparedness Planning for School Administrators

Course Provider

West Virginia State University

Course Length

1 Hour

Course Delivery

Online Training

http://lms.vmc.wvu.edu/plateau/user/portal.do?siteID=vmc

Course Description

The goal of the workshop is to support the Department of Homeland Security's program for improving the planning and preparedness capabilities of educational institutions by helping school administrators understand the principles of incident readiness and providing them with examples, tools, and resources for Homeland Security strategies.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Identify the major roles of local, state, and federal government in Homeland Security planning and response
- Describe the role of educational institutions in Homeland Security planning and response.
- Identify the need for threat and vulnerability assessments for schools.
- Identify planning and preparedness management issues that are common to school districts.
- Identify the multiple constituencies served by K-12 schools.
- Describe a Crisis Communications Management Plan and its importance in reaching the multiple constituencies of K-12 schools.
- Identify the types of training required for members of the school response community and crisis management team.
- Identify training providers, funding streams, and availability of training to meeting school needs.
- Identify recommended priorities for crisis preparedness.
- Identify the benefits of the Lessons Learned Information Sharing (LLIS), U.S. Department of Education's Emergency Planning, Teen Community Emergency Response Team (Teen CERT), International Association of Campus Law Enforcement Administrators (IACLEA), and the National Association of School Safety and Law Enforcement Officers (NASSLEO) web sites.

Prerequisites

Participants must hold administrative leadership positions at K-12 schools or play a part in developing the school's crisis preparedness plan.

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, Other

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Certificate

Training Partner's Certificate of Completion

Cost

Hospital Emergency Management: Concepts and Implications of WMD Terrorist Events

Course Provider

West Virginia State University

Course Length

3 Hour

Course Delivery

Online Training

http://lms.vmc.wvu.edu/plateau/user/portal.do?siteID=vmc

Course Description

Hospital preparation for major events using an "all-hazards" approach will also improve readiness for major disasters and incidents that are more common. The Hospital Emergency Management: Concepts and Implications of WMD Terrorist Events (Hospital Emergency Management) course presents a basic overview of information about hospital management planning.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Recognize the need for planning
- Identify sources of guidance when planning for a hospital emergency management plan
- Describe the business aspects of hospital emergency planning
- Recognize key personnel in hospital emergency management planning
- Describe the key emergency response elements of mitigation and preparation
- Describe the key emergency management elements of response and recovery
- Describe additional resources available to support hospital emergency management
- Describe additional resources available for training

Prerequisites

CBRNE course work

Target Audience/Discipline

HC, PH

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Certificate

Training Partner's Certificate of Completion

Cost

Incident Response to Terrorist Bombings-Awareness

Course Provider

New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology

Course Length

4 Hours

Course Delivery

Residential Training

Course Description

This course provides basic instruction on response procedures for terrorist incidents involving energetic materials (explosives and incendiaries). The course includes classroom presentations that address potential terrorist bombing targets in U.S. communities, common military and commercial explosives available to terrorists, improvised explosive devices (IED), and response procedures that support safe and effective operations during bombing incidents.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Prepare emergency responders and others who are involved in incident response to perform safely and effectively during incidents of terrorism involving energetic materials (explosives and incendiaries)
- Instill participants with respect for the destructive potential of energetic materials that may be used by terrorists in a weapons of mass destruction (WMD) incident

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, FS, HZ, PW, PSC

Certificate

New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, Energetic Materials Research and Testing Center Certificate and DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 0.4 CEUs.

Cost

AWARENESS

Prevention of and Response to Suicide Bombing Incidents

Course Provider

New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology

Course Length

4 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course provides training on the suicide bombing threat. The course includes steps that individual emergency responders can take to recognize the pre-attack indicators, assist in the prevention of suicide bombings, and safely and effectively respond to a suicide bombing once it has occurred. It also familiarizes students with improvised explosive devices (IED) and explosive materials typically used in suicide bombings.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Define suicide terrorism; differentiate among the three types of suicide bombing attacks; identify potential targets of suicide bombings; and recognize the nine phases of a suicide bombing attack
- Summarize sources of protective counter terrorist information and how to use the information to determine pre-attack indicators of a suicide bombing attack
- Describe safety issues that apply to the prevention of, and response to, a suicide bombing incident

Prerequisites

Must be certified in their agencies as firefighters, law enforcement officers, or emergency medical response personnel, or be assigned to a position in another agency that provides initial response to suicide bombing incidents

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, FS, PSC

Certificate

New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 0.4 CEUs.

Cost

Understanding and Planning for School Bomb Incidents (UPSBI)

Course Provider

New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology

Course Length

4 Hours

Course Delivery

Online Training

http://respond.emrtc.nmt.edu

Course Description

This online course for emergency responders addresses the issues involved in formulating safe and effective response plans for school bomb incidents. The course consists of five modules. Each module contains study text, multimedia participant activities, and an end-of-module assessment. Participants who successfully complete four assessments earn a certificate of completion.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Describe factors involved in school bomb threats
- Identify critical response actions
- Recognize primary components of an improvised explosive device (IED)
- Identify critical components of a school bomb related response plan

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, FS

Certificate

None

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

AWARENESS

WMD Radiological/Nuclear Awareness Course

Course Provider

Nevada Test Site

Course Length

6 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course is a weapons of mass destruction (WMD) radiological/nuclear overview designed for first responders and other personnel who are likely to be the first to arrive on the scene of a radiological/nuclear incident. It focuses on the basics of radiation, possible health effects, hazard identification, and proper notification procedures. The course consists of classroom instruction.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Define the fundamentals of radiation, radioactive material, ionization, and contamination
- Describe the indicators, signs, and symptoms of exposure to radiation
- Recognize the presence of radiological materials from radiological posting (colors and symbols), container shapes/types, or unusual signs that may indicate the threat of a radiological incident, and appropriately communicate the need for additional resources during a radiological incident
- Describe the radiological/nuclear threat of terrorism and its potential impact on the community

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, HZ, PW, PSC, HC, PH, GA

Certificate

U.S. Department of Energy, National Center for Exercise Excellence, Nevada Test Site certificate and DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 0.6 CEUs.

Cost

AWR-141-1

AWARENESS

Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) Radiological/Nuclear Awareness Train-the-Trainer

Course Provider

Nevada Test Site

Course Length

9 Hours

Course Delivery:

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course is designed to prepare trainers to deliver a 6-hour Radiation Awareness Course using a prepared lesson plan. Each participant learns the basics of platform presentation and classroom discussion and presents a portion of the Radiation Awareness Course as part of his/her training. The course consists of classroom instruction. Upon completion of this train-the-trainer course, participants are eligible to conduct (indirect) courses for their agency and surrounding jurisdictions.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Define the fundamentals of radiation, radioactive material, ionization, and contamination
- Describe the indicators, signs, and symptoms of exposure to radiation
- Recognize the presence of radiological materials from radiological posting (colors and symbols), container shapes/types, or unusual signs that may indicate the threat of a radiological incident, and appropriately communicate the need for additional resources during a radiological incident
- Describe the radiological/nuclear threat of terrorism and its potential impact on the community
- Present the WMD Radiological/Nuclear Awareness course at their local jurisdictions

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

A11

Certificate

U.S. Department of Energy, National Center for Exercise Excellence, Nevada Test Site Certificate and DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Port and Vessel for Public Safety and Maritime Personnel

Course Provider

University of Findlay A Member of the Rural Domestic Preparedness Consortium

Course Length

7.5 Hours

Course Delivery:

Mobile Training

Course Description

This awareness level course is designed to provide the participants with the basic competencies associated with port and vessel security as well as a working knowledge of maritime security appropriate to public safety responders in rural jurisdictions. A foundation for this working knowledge will be built by explaining the extent of the maritime transportation system followed by a discussion on the vulnerabilities of that system. The participants will be given instruction concerning specific maritime security regulations affecting facilities and vessels (e.g., MARSEC levels, SSI, TWIC, etc.). Potential hazards in the dock and vessel environment will also be identified. Additional resources such as HOMEPORT and others will be discussed from which participants can reference for more information.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Describe the characteristics of the U.S. Maritime Transportation System
- List threats to the U.S. Maritime Transportation System
- List the major provisions of relevant U.S. maritime security regulations
- Describe the three maritime security levels and relationship to the Homeland Security Advisory System (HSAS)
- Explain the importance of sensitive security information, with particular emphasis on improperly-handled sensitive security information
- Identify major provisions of the Transportation Worker Identity Credential (TWIC) program as it pertains to emergency responders
- Describe maritime environmental safety issues
- Explain major features of the Homeport website and the Area Maritime Security Committee (AMSC) program

Prerequisites

TEI Course Prerequisites: It is highly recommended that participants complete the FEMA IS 700 (National Incident Management System (NIMS)) and ICS 100 (Incident Command System) as prerequisites for this course. Completion of these courses provides a foundation in emergency planning, response, and preparedness upon which the

concepts discussed in the Port and Vessel Security for Public Safety and Maritime Personnel course can build.

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, FS, GA, HZ, LE, PSC, PW

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Regional Collaboration & Tribal Partnerships

Course Provider

Western Oregon University

Course Length

8 Hours

Course Delivery:

Mobile Training

Course Description

Regional Collaboration & Tribal Partnerships is the introductory course in a training program designed to provide tailored, specific guidance in designing, expanding, and sustaining homeland security regionalization through the building of both tribal and non-tribal collaborative partnerships across the United States. In this course, participants serve as representatives for their community for developing a homeland security regionalization initiative. Participants attending this course can expect a supportive learning environment that incorporates lively interactive discussions, hands-on activities, and take-home resources and continued learning opportunities. Course content includes an overview of capabilities-based planning, homeland security policies and procedures, existing programs that support regionalization initiatives, and the start-up procedures and policies necessary in creating, expanding, and sustaining homeland security regionalization initiatives, including strategic plans, timelines, MOUs, organizational structure and modus operandi, bylaws, and research tools. This unique training incorporates elements of a successful regionalization initiative model developed by NNALEA.

Course Objectives

- Explain how the topics covered in this course relate to Tribal partnerships and regional collaboration efforts in their area and will be able to::
 - o Define "regional collaboration"
 - o Define "region" for the purposes of regional collaboration initiatives
 - o Relate the topics covered in this course to their roles in their community
- Explain the need for regional collaboration as it relates to capabilities-based planning within their region and will be able to:
 - o Define capabilities-based planning
 - o List the threats most likely to occur in your region
 - Define a "Capability Center, Cluster and Contour" and explain how the CAM 3C concept relates to regional collaboration
- Explain the need for homeland security regionalization as it pertains to existing homeland security doctrines and policies and to the unique interdependencies, vulnerabilities, and protective incentives within their region and will be able to

- o Identify the relevance of HSPD 5, 7, and 8, NIMS, The Stafford Act, and EMAC, in regard to homeland security regionalization initiatives
- o Identify the major elements of The National Preparedness Guidelines
- Recognize the five response principles identified in The National Response Framework
- o List the homeland security interdependencies, vulnerabilities, and protective incentives within their region
- o Describe the need for homeland security regionalization
- List the best practices, common pitfalls, and additional insights for working with various stakeholders and will be able to:
 - Recognize how PL93-638 relates to homeland security regionalization initiatives
 - Recognize how PL 83-280 relates to homeland security regionalization initiatives
 - List the Tribal stakeholders within their region and the best practices, common pitfalls, and additional insights for working with these stakeholders
 - List the non-Tribal stakeholders within their region and the best practices, common pitfalls, and additional insights for working with these stakeholders
- Define and/or describe regionalization start-up procedures and polices for establishing and/or expanding a regionalization initiative and will be able to:
 - o Identify the three primary elements for bringing together regional stakeholders for homeland security regionalization initiatives
 - o List critical infrastructure, and resources within their region
 - Recognize the purpose and importance of a start-up procedures and policies, such as strategic plans, timelines, regional operating documents, and research assessment tools
- Summarize the fundamentals of homeland security regionalization initiatives and recognize potential "Next Steps" in homeland security regionalization initiatives, and will be able to:
 - o Summarize what they learned in this course
 - o Identify potential "Next Steps" in homeland security regionalization

Prerequisites

NA

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, FS, GA, HC, HZ, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

Training Partner's Certificate of Participation

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Community Partnerships and Awareness Training

Course Provider

The National Sheriffs' Association (NSA)

Course Length

8 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

The course has been designed to show how to create a collaborative partnership between community members and public safety personnel who wish to better prepare for an all-hazards event and who are interested in forming collaborative partnerships that strengthen the ability of their community to respond to a disaster.

The course concentrates on preparation beginning at the family level, then moves to mobilization of communities, partnership building, and establishment of goal-oriented coalitions. Course modules cover topics that include awareness, preparation, prevention, response, and recovery. Once formed, these community partnerships will enable communities to identify possible targets, assess the level of threat to those targets and determine the resources required to effectively neutralize or minimize an attack, identify where to find those resources, manage an initial citizen response, and develop quick-reference guides for their community.

Emphasis is placed upon incorporation of existing programs (e.g. Neighborhood Watch, Citizen Corps etc.) into the overall community plan. Participants will receive training in all-hazards, terrorism and WMD, emergency management, community partnerships, and community action planning. The course will includes an unfolding desktop exercise specifically designed for the host community.

Course Objectives

- Describe the Comprehensive Emergency Management system, All-Hazards events, and the basic concepts and terms used in Comprehensive Emergency Management.
- Describe appropriate personal and community preparations for an "All-Hazard" event that could affect their community and they will be able to prepare themselves and their families for such an event.
- List resources, skills, or abilities that they can utilize to enhance the community's ability to support or assist the emergency responders during a catastrophic event.

- Identify the measures and decisions to be addressed by individuals, businesses, and the community as a whole during the recovery phase of an event.
- Discuss the process of building partnerships and produce action items allowing the community to identify the next steps to be taken to enhance the community's preparedness and resiliency to disaster.

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, HazMat, PW, GA, PSC, HC, PH

Certificate

Training Partner's Certificate of Completion (e.g. Center for Domestic Preparedness Certificate of Participation

Continuing Education Units

As determined by the individual learning institution.

Cost

AWARENESS

Rail Car Incident Response

Course Provider

University of Findlay as part of the Rural Domestic Preparedness Consortium (RDPC)

Course Length

9 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This Awareness level course has been developed to educate rural emergency responders on freight rail car incidents involving hazardous materials. Through this course, participants will gain an understanding of potential hazards at a train derailment, the properties of specific chemicals, and various incident control, confinement and containment mitigation techniques. In addition, participants will learn about basic rail car design and construction features as well as damage assessment strategies to help interpret damage to the rail cars in the event of an incident. Upon completion of this course, participants should be better prepared to respond to a freight rail car incident without endangering the health and safety of the responders and the environment.

Course Objectives

- Recognize potential hazards at a train derailment
- Discuss pertinent rail/freight industry information and identify appropriate contact information
- Describe role of regulators, key regulations, and industry associations as they apply to rail car incidents
- Recognize various rail car designs and construction features
- Identify and interpret rail car identification markings
- Describe properties of specific types of chemicals and predict behavior of hazardous materials based on properties
- Define toxicology and associated terms as they relate to Emergency Responders
- Distinguish between pressurized and general service rail cars and products transported
- Explain the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) marking, labeling, and placarding system including the UN Hazard Classification System and U.S. shipping document requirements
- Recognize rail tank car damage and determine alternative mitigation techniques
- Explain the use of the Incident Command System (ICS) at rail car incidents that is consistent with the National Incident Management System (NIMS)

• Discuss appropriate rail car incident response to prevent or reduce the impact of a rail incident on people, property, and the environment (utilizing case studies as examples)

Prerequisites

U.S. Citizen; Although no formal prerequisites are required to attend this course, it is highly recommended that participants have a working knowledge of the National Incident Management System (NIMS) before attending this course.

Target Audience/Discipline

EMS, FS, GA, HM, LE, PSC, PW

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

AWARENESS

Terrorism Awareness: Protecting the U.S. Public Transportation System

Course Provider

LA County Metro Transportation Authority

Course Length

8 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This program is intended to equip the non-sworn transportation security professional with the knowledge necessary to recognize and appropriately react to a potential or an actual terrorist event. The primary focus of the training program is to raise the level of performance from the traditional "observe and report" stance, to include the ability to "recognize and react" to threats and terrorist events. This training program is a tool for transportation agencies to fulfill their training needs. This training program presents many key concepts to assist security personnel in recognizing, preventing, and reacting to a terrorist incident. Many of the response aspects presented in this training program can also be employed during a natural disaster such as an earthquake or a hurricane.

Course Objectives

- Recognize the factors involved in terrorist targeting of U.S. infrastructure, and threats to the Transportation Sector, understand how the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) Advisory System works, and understand how to integrate their role in the Unified Command.
- Identify specific, self-directed measures to strengthen security within their areas of responsibility in a transportation system
- Describe the steps involved in conducting a basic security vulnerability assessment within and surrounding their area of responsibility in order to take steps to harden their transportation system
- Understand the indicators of a threat related to surveillance, planning, bombers (homicide versus suicide), suspicious persons, packages, and vehicles
- Define protective measures and the public's involvement in securing the transportation system
- Recognize the importance of communication, describe how to isolate a potential threat (natural or intentional), and understand intervention procedures taken to prevent harm once a threat is discovered
- Identify those factors that will help them respond effectively to a mass casualty incident through effective communication and isolation of an incident (natural or intentional) while applying the concept of risk versus gain

• Apply what they learned in Modules 1–7 through various scenarios in order to assess their understanding of the concepts presented

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

LE

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

AWARENESS

Understanding the Dangers of Agroterrorism

Course Provider

UC Davis—Western Institute for Food Safety & Security

Course Length

6 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This is first course in the Western Institute of Food Safety & Security (WIFSS) Agroterrorism Preparedness Curriculum for Frontline Responders and is an awareness-level course. Local and regional emergency response teams gain an awareness of the potential targets and impacts of agroterrorism and learn how effective preplanning within a community can mitigate acts of agroterrorism.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Describe the dangers of agroterrorism attacks and how these attacks could harm their communities
- Gain an awareness of the potential threats and targets of agroterrorism
- Gain an awareness of how assessment tools can be used to evaluate the vulnerability of potential agriculture targets
- Recognize the challenges confronting the response to an agroterrorism incident
- Determine the responses of different elements in the Federal, State, tribal, and local frontline emergency response teams to a scenario involving an attack on animals, plants, or food
- Engage their classmates in discussions during multiple steps in a scenario to see both the challenges and benefits of the team approach in a response effort
- Summarize the core course conclusions, understand the course goals, complete the course post-test, and evaluate the course

Prerequisites

WMD Awareness Level Training Course (AWR-160)

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, FS, GA, HZ, MED, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

UC—Davis/Western Institute for Food Safety and Security Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

AWR-152 AWARENESS

Principles of Preparedness for Agroterrorism and Food Systems Disasters

Course Provider

UC Davis—Western Institute for Food Safety & Security

Course Length

6 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course is the second in the Western Institute for Food Safety & Security (WIFSS) Agroterrorism Preparedness Curriculum for Frontline Responders. It is an awareness-level course that prepares participants to systematically institute agroterrorism preparedness in their community. It provides them with the skills and knowledge to assess vulnerabilities; identify targets; develop prevention, protection, and mitigation strategies; employ the principles of building multidisciplinary frontline emergency response teams; and discuss important key elements involved in immediate and long-term response to an agroterrorism attack or food systems disaster.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Describe how this course fits into the WIFSS Agroterrorism Preparedness Curriculum for Frontline Responders
- Describe the principles of preparedness that are applicable to communities
- Identify how weapons of mass destruction (WMD), particularly chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and explosive (CBRNE) agents, can be used in agroterrorism
- Identify methods of conducting vulnerability and risk assessments to prevent or protect against agroterrorism
- Identify networks available to gather intelligence relevant to agroterrorism and understand how they can be used by local communities for planning and prevention strategies
- Describe the types of surveillance data that are currently available and discuss their usefulness for planning and prevention purposes
- Identify the roles of Federal, State, local, and tribal agencies in responding to an agroterrorism attack
- Summarize the core course conclusions, understand the course goals, complete the course post-test, and evaluate the course

Prerequisites

- Understanding the Dangers of Agroterrorism (AWR-151) is recommended.
- Standardized Awareness Course (AWR-160) or equivalent is suggested.

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, FS, GA, HAZ, MED, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

UC—Davis/Western Institute for Food Safety and Security Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

AWARENESS

Principles of Detection and Diagnosis

Course Provider

UC Davis—Western Institute for Food Safety & Security

Course Length

6 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course is the third in the Western Institute for Food Safety & Security (WIFSS) Agroterrorism Preparedness Curriculum for Frontline Responders. It is designed to inform members of frontline emergency response teams about the importance of early detection and diagnosis, proper sample collection, and the steps involved in an agroterrorism-related outbreak investigation. The course addresses strategies to improve and increase detection and diagnosis efficiency, as well as general details about epidemiological and criminal investigation process.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Describe how this course fits into the WIFSS Agroterrorism Curriculum for Frontline Responders
- Describe the relevance of detection and diagnosis for proper investigation of an agroterrorism-related outbreak
- Identify the principles of detection and compare the advantages and disadvantages of different types of available detection systems
- Recognize the importance of early detection of an incident and the types of detection systems available
- Identify the principles of diagnosis, the most important methods available, and the process of diagnostic sampling and testing
- Identify the differences between criminal and epidemiological investigations and the relevance of detection and diagnosis in the investigative process
- Participate in formulating a response to a disease outbreak incident
- Summarize the core course conclusions, understand the course goals, complete the course post-test, and evaluate the course

Prerequisites

- Understanding the Dangers of Agroterrorism (AWR-151) is recommended.
- Principles of Preparedness for Agroterrorism and Food Systems' Disasters (AWR-152) is recommended.
- Standardized Awareness Course (AWR-160) or equivalent is suggested.

Target Audience/Discipline

EMS, EMA, FS, GA, HAZ, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

UC—Davis/Western Institute of Food Safety and Security Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

AWARENESS

Principles of NIMS, Team Building, and Risk Communication

Course Provider

UC Davis—Western Institute for Food Safety & Security

Course Length

8 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course is the fourth in the Western Institute for Food Safety & Security (WIFSS) Agroterrorism Preparedness Curriculum for Frontline Responders. It builds on the knowledge base from the previous courses in the Curriculum and provides participants knowledge of the operation of the National Incident Management System (NIMS) in the context of the principles of risk communication. The team building module enhances preparedness by improving participants' ability to work across organizational borders. By providing participants with information on the principles of risk communication against the backdrop of the NIMS, local community responders gain an understand risk communication as both a concept and an application. This course has been reviewed and approved as NIMS compliant by the NIMS Integration Center.

Course Objectives

- Describe how this course fits into the WIFSS Agroterrorism Preparedness Curriculum for Frontline Responders
- Describe their communities' capabilities as members of frontline emergency response teams
- Improve their understanding of NIMS and its related components, as well as the principles of risk communication
- Describe the operation of NIMS in the context of agriculture and food systems disasters
- Understand the logistical functions of the Incident Command System (ICS) in the context of agriculture and food systems disasters
- Understand how to create an ongoing capacity to work across organizational boundaries and enhance preparedness through improved interpersonal and interorganizational communications
- Gain an awareness of how interpersonal communication serves as the core of
 effective team building across organizations, what influences communication in
 inter-organizational teams, how communication styles can shape the
 understanding of messages in inter-organizational dialogue, and how responses to
 conflict can threaten productive communication
- Understand the principles of risk communication as part of NIMS and within the framework of agriculture and food systems disasters

• Summarize the core course conclusions, understand the course goals, complete the course post-test, and evaluate the course

Prerequisites

- Understanding the Dangers of Agroterrorism (AWR-151) is recommended.
- Principles of Preparedness for Agroterrorism and Food Systems' Disasters (AWR-152) is recommended.
- Principles of Detection and Diagnosis—Strategies and Technologies (AWR-153) is recommended.
- Standardized Awareness Course (AWR-160) is required.

Target Audience/Discipline

EMS, EMA, FS, GA, HAZ, MED, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

UC—Davis/Western Institute for Food Safety and Security Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

AWR-155 AWARENESS

Principles of Frontline Response to Agroterrorism and Food System Disasters

Course Provider

UC Davis—Western Institute for Food Safety & Security

Course Length

8 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course is the fifth in the Western Institute for Food Safety & Security (WIFSS) Agroterrorism Preparedness Curriculum for Frontline Responders. Frontline agriculture and public safety response teams receive a comprehensive program based on the principles of the Incident Command System (ICS) and the concept of Unified Command. It is designed to provide agroterrorism response training to the local and regional teams of emergency frontline responders who would be called upon in the event of an agricultural or food systems disaster. This course builds on earlier courses in the curriculum to focus specifically on: 1) fundamental elements that must be present to successfully respond to an agroterrorism or food systems disaster, 2) core competencies needed in a community frontline emergency response team, 3) how to gain insight to the communities' vulnerabilities to agroterrorism or food systems disasters and plan strategies for prevention, response, and recovery, 4) strategies for building and sustaining a community frontline emergency response team, and 5) collaborative strategies for the community team to learn and adopt.

Course Objectives

- Describe how this course fits into the WIFSS Agroterrorism Preparedness Curriculum for Frontline Responders
- Define agroterrorism and describe its potential impacts
- Describe the National Incident Management System (NIMS) and the requirements for its use
- Identify the eight organizational elements within the ICS and how these elements would be used to manage an emergency situation
- Identify where their agency would fit into the projected ICS response to an incident of agroterrorism or food systems disaster
- Summarize the primary concept of Unified Command and explain why this concept is pivotal to an agroterrorism or food systems disaster response
- Identify how their frontline emergency response agency will fit within the Unified Command framework

- Develop the ability to design response priorities and apply the principles of the ICS and Unified Command to real-life scenarios regarding an agroterrorism or food systems disaster
- Engage in discussion with their classmates at various steps during the scenarios, and see both the challenges and benefits of the team approach in a response effort
- Summarize the core course conclusions, understand the course goals, complete the post-test, and evaluate the course

- Understanding the Dangers of Agroterrorism (AWR-151) is recommended.
- Principles of Preparedness for Agroterrorism and Food Systems' Disasters (AWR-152) is recommended.
- Principles of Detection and Diagnosis—Strategies and Technologies (AWR-153) is recommended.
- Principles of NIMS, Team Building, and Risk Communication (AWR-154) is recommended.
- Standardized Awareness Course (AWR-160) or equivalent is suggested.

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, FS, GA, HAZ, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

UC—Davis/Western Institute for Food Safety and Security Certificate of Completion and DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Principles of Planning and Implementing Recovery

Course Provider

UC Davis Western Institute for Food Safety & Security

Course Length

8 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course is the sixth in the WIFSS Agroterrorism Preparedness Curriculum for Frontline Responders. Using the lessons learned from the preceding courses in the curriculum, it trains traditional emergency responders and members of the agriculture community on recovery operations, procedures, and techniques following an incident of agroterrorism or food systems disaster. This course provides the fundamental framework for orchestrating the recovery from an incident of agroterrorism or food systems disaster. It defines recovery, and identifies the community stakeholders who must participate in the recovery and the activities involved in restoring public confidence and a sense of normalcy. This course provides specific steps for planning for recovery, both within participants' own organizations and as stakeholders in the larger community-wide incident command system. This course also helps enable participants to complete the overall curriculum and become members of frontline emergency response teams.

Course Objectives

- Describe how this course fits into the WIFSS Agroterrorism Preparedness Curriculum for Frontline Responders
- Describe the overall strategy for communities, states, tribal nations, and the Nation to regain normalcy following an agroterrorism or food systems disaster
- Recognize the importance of community planning for recovery from an array of agroterrorism and food systems disasters
- Identify key steps in community planning
- Describe the benefits of planning, rehearsing, and testing recovery responses in their community
- Describe how they can contribute to improving community recovery preparedness
- Identify the critical role of leadership and the resources or assets necessary to achieve success in the community's recovery from an agroterrorism incident or food systems disaster
- Identify the factors in operations and finance critical for recovery success
- Gain a basic understanding of the following financial and operational recovery issues: 1) operational and financial considerations of the recovery process, 2) Federal, State, tribal, and local support available for the community recovery

- process, and 3) key issues in resumption of business operations following an agroterrorism incident or food systems disaster
- Identify communication issues to be addressed in order to assist the community in recovery after an agroterrorism incident or food systems disaster
- Develop a basic Recovery Plan, focusing on the five critical factors for recovery success
- Summarize the core course conclusions, understand the course goals, complete the post-test, and evaluate the course

- Understanding the Dangers of Agroterrorism (AWR-151) is recommended.
- Principles of Preparedness for Agroterrorism and Food Systems' Disasters (AWR-152) is recommended.
- Principles of Detection and Diagnosis—Strategies and Technologies (AWR-153) is recommended
- Principles of NIMS, Team Building, and Risk Communication (AWR-154) is recommended.
- Principles of Frontline Response to Agroterrorism or Food Systems' Disasters (AWR-155) is recommended.
- Standardized Awareness Course (AWR-160) or equivalent is suggested.

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, FS, GA, HAZ, MED, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

UC—Davis/Western Institute for Food Safety and Security Certificate of Completion and DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

AWR-157

AWARENESS

Transit Terrorist Tools and Tactics

Course Provider

The University of Tennessee Law Enforcement Innovation Center

Course Length

24 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course teaches transit security authorities, local law enforcement officers, and other emergency responders how to prevent, deter, and, when necessary, respond to terrorist attacks in a mass transit environment. This hands-on, performance-based training is specific to the challenges that are unique to transit systems. It includes an application module and an in-depth field exercise that allows participants to use specific types of technology.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Recognize transit terrorist tactics in use, how transit system components intensify terrorist tactics, and Federal threat level designations and response recommendations
- Recognize chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and explosive (CBRNE) devices and describe the concepts for detection and identification of CBRNE components and devices
- Plan for CBRNE interdiction and implement screening operations, non-intrusive inspection techniques, isolation zones, evacuation, and media relations
- Apply targeted detection and passenger screening techniques in a controlled transit system environment
- Identify major jurisdictional concerns regarding transit terrorism and develop methods for addressing those concerns
- Plan for and implement a rapid response to a high-risk transit terrorist threat

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

N/A

Certificate

University of Tennessee Law Enforcement Innovation Center Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 2.4 CEUs.

Cost

AWR-158 AWARENESS

Advanced Criminal Intelligence Analysis to Prevent Terrorism (ACIAPT)

Course Provider

National White Collar Crime Center (NW3C)

Course Length

32.5 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

Law enforcement intelligence for counterterrorism requires a more strategic or predictive approach to deal with both domestic and international terrorist threats. This training helps law enforcement analysts become aware of intelligence processes used in the national security arena, and law enforcement's role in the larger intelligence community. An indepth, hands-on exercise using an all-crimes approach requires the students to find, and pursue through analysis, indicators of a terrorist threat.

Course Objectives

- Name key points in the evolution of terrorism
- Assess the significance of the Munich Olympic attack in terms of future terrorist attacks
- Describe and compare the two approaches addressing why people join terrorist groups
- List and discuss some of the emerging trends of terrorist groups
- Describe similarities and differences of the Competitive, National Security, and Law Enforcement models of intelligence
- Explain the differences between the intelligence cycle and the Target-Centric approach
- Discuss the Target-Centric approach in terms of terrorism intelligence
- Explain the purpose of intelligence reports and briefings
- Discuss the three categories of information decision makers want in reports and briefings
- Name and describe at least three types of intelligence reports
- Discuss some of the types of adaptations required to report to different consumers
- Explain and describe some of the cognitive biases analysts encounter
- Describe three categories of techniques for defeating biases
- Explain the value of Analysis of Competing Hypotheses and the steps in the process
- Define Social Network Analysis
- Explain three types of Centrality

- Describe three types of network structures
- Discuss why certain network structures make a terrorist group more difficult to counter
- Explain why prediction is important
- Explain the difference between convergent and divergent phenomena
- Describe the similarities and differences of an estimate, an extrapolation, a projection, and a forecast
- Discuss the criteria by which forecasts should be judged
- Describe various types of sources of information and evaluate for counterterrorism use
- Explain the value and some of the problems associated with open-source information
- Describe the types of information you can get from the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network (FinCEN)
- Discuss denial and deception

Completed a basic intelligence analysis training course

Target Audience/Discipline

LE

Certificate

Training Partner's Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

AWR-159

AWARENESS

Emergency Responder Interface with Ferry Systems

Course Provider

Homeland Security Institute

Course Length

NA

Course Delivery

NA

Course Description

NA

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

Prerequisites

NA

Target Audience/Discipline

NA

Certificate

NA

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

WMD Awareness Level Training

Course Provider

National Domestic Preparedness Consortium

Course Length

6 Hours

Course Delivery

Jurisdiction Training

Course Description

This course provides emergency responders with awareness-level instruction on recognition, avoidance, isolation, and notification techniques in a weapons of mass destruction (WMD) environment. The course covers prevention and deterrence and chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and explosive (CBRNE) hazards.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Demonstrate a working knowledge of the prevention and deterrence strategy, to identify indicators of potential terrorist acts, and to identify potential terrorist targets
- Understand recognition, avoidance, isolation, and notification techniques for chemical agents and toxic industrial chemicals and material in a WMD environment
- Understand recognition, avoidance, isolation, and notification techniques for radiological and nuclear material when used as WMDs
- Understand recognition, avoidance, isolation, and notification techniques for explosive devices when used as WMDs

Prerequisites

Must submit the enrollment application provided by the NDPC

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, HM, PW, GA, PSC, HC, PH

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

WMD Awareness Level Training Train-the-Trainer

Course Provider

National Domestic Preparedness Consortium

Course Length

12 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This training program is designed to provide emergency responders with Awareness Level instruction on recognition, avoidance, isolation, and notification techniques in a weapons of mass destruction (WMD) environment. The course covers prevention and deterrence and chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and explosive (CBRNE) hazards. Upon completion of this train-the-trainer course, participants are eligible to conduct courses for their agency and surrounding jurisdictions. All training materials required for indirect course delivery by certified instructors are furnished through the NDPC.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Demonstrate a working knowledge of the prevention and deterrence strategy, identify indicators of potential terrorist acts, and identify potential terrorist targets
- Understand recognition, avoidance, isolation, and notification techniques of chemical agents and toxic industrial chemicals and materials in a WMD environment
- Understand recognition, avoidance, isolation, and notification techniques for biological hazards when used as a WMD
- Understand recognition, avoidance, isolation, and notification techniques for radiological and nuclear materials when used as a WMD
- Understand recognition, avoidance, isolation, and notification techniques for explosive devices when used as WMDs

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, FS, GA, HZ, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Terrorism Awareness for Emergency First Responders

Course Provider

Texas Engineering Extension Service

Course Length

5 Hours

Course Delivery

Online Training

Course Description

The WMD/Terrorism Awareness for Emergency Responders course was designed to provide the participant with knowledge of Hazardous Materials, Weapons of Mass Destruction and response to incidents involving these materials. This course is NFPA 472 compliant and meets the requirements for Hazardous Materials Awareness Level training.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Have an awareness of terrorism, hazardous materials, Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD), indicators of potential terrorist acts, and potential terrorist targets
- Identify hazardous materials used as weapons of mass destruction in fixed facilities and/or in transport
- Describe chemical agents, their characteristics, and recognize the signs and symptoms of exposure
- Describe biological agents, their characteristics, and recognize the signs and symptoms of exposure
- Describe radiation and radiological materials, their characteristics, and recognize the signs and symptoms of exposure
- Describe explosives, their characteristics, and the effects of a detonated explosive device
- Have the skills and knowledge to gather response information based on the hazards present at a WMD incident and implement a planned response that activates the local emergency response system that is consistent with the local emergency response procedures

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, FS, GA, HZ, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW, Other

Certificate

Training Partner's Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Intersection with Terror: Role of the Prosecutor and Community Corrections in Homeland Security

Course Provider

American Prosecutors Research Institute

Course Length

12 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

The course is designed to coordinate the efforts of prosecutors and local community corrections officers in a collaborative and proactive identification of terrorism precursor activity. The course will focus on how to collect and share such information to the appropriate local, state and federal enforcement entities.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Recognize precursor indicators of terrorist activity
- Identify and utilize proper communication channels for such information
- Better understand and utilize the connection between prosecutor and local community corrections

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

LE

Certificate

NA

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

General Aviation Security for First Responders

Course Provider

Waukesha County Technical College

Course Length

8 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course is designed to teach how to safely operate on airport facilities and confidently respond to airport incidents. The courses took into account the limited resources of the small communities and their airports when considering delivery.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Recognize the potential for criminal use of General Aviation assets.
- Understand General Aviation airport design and aviation activities.
- Understand types and uses of General Aviation aircraft.
- Discern pilot licenses.
- Implement proactive security measures.
- Identify First Responders statutory authority for aviation.
- Incident intervention.
- Operate safely on a airport.
- Recognize common aircraft engine, electric and fuel controls.

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

EMS, EMA, FS, LE

Certificate

Training Partner's Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

General Aviation Security Training Level 1

Course Provider

Waukesha County Technical College

Course Length

8 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course is designed to enhance security at the Nation's General Aviation airports. The course was developed recognizing important points: 1) Existing general aviation security efforts. 2) Diversity of general aviation. 3) Limited resources of general aviation and its airports. 4) Risk based approach.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Recognize the potential for criminal use of General Aviation assets.
- Apply crime prevention through environmental design concepts to General Aviation airports.
- Establish an Airport Watch Program.
- Establish a plan to use and maintain an aircraft key control system.
- Select anti-theft devices for General Aviation aircraft.
- Layout signage and marking plans for buildings, fences and gates.
- Outline airport incident needs to share with local emergency service agencies.
- Outline an emergency communications plan.

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline EMS, EMS, FS, LE, PSC

Certificate

Training Partner's Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

General Aviation Security Training Level 2

Course Provider

Waukesha County Technical College

Course Length

8 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course is designed to enhance security at the Nation's General Aviation airports. The course was developed recognizing important points: 1) Existing general aviation security efforts. 2) Diversity of general aviation. 3) Limited resources of general aviation and its airports. 4) Risk based approach.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Recognize how General Aviation aircraft and facilities could be used for criminal purposes
- Apply crime prevention through environmental design basics to General Aviation airports.
- Establish an Airport Watch Program.
- Establish a plan to use and maintain an aircraft key control system.
- Create a plan to orient local law enforcement repsonders on the basics of airport and aircraft operations.
- Create and implement an airport security committee.
- Create a basic airport security plan for all airport personnel.
- Outline steps to plan, implement, test, and maintain a formal emergency communication system.
- Develop National Incident Management System fundamentals.
- Create a busines continuity plan.

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline EMS, EMS, FS, LE, PSC

Certificate

Training Partner's Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

General Aviation Security Training Level 3

Course Provider

Waukesha County Technical College

Course Length

8 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course is designed to enhance security at the Nation's General Aviation airports. The course was developed recognizing important points: 1) Existing general aviation security efforts. 2) Diversity of general aviation. 3) Limited resources of general aviation and its airports. 4) Risk based approach.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Recognize how General Aviation aircraft and facilities could be used for criminal purposes.
- Apply crime prevention through environmental design basics to General Aviation airports.
- Establish an Airport Watch Program.
- Identify the purpose of complex access control system (including with or without Photo ID systems and access controlled vehicle gates).
- Detail a plan to use Closed circuit Television systems.
- Detail a plan to use intrusion detection systems.
- Outline a plan to administer integrated security systems.
- Troubleshoot advanced airport security plans, procedures and resources.
- Create a business continuity plan.

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline EMS, EMS, FS, LE, PSC

Certificate

Training Partner's Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

AWR-171 AWARENESS

Anti-Terrorism Intelligence Awareness Training Program (AIATP)

Course Provider

Federal Law Enforcement Training Center

Course Length

8 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

The Anti-Terrorism Intelligence Awareness Training Program (AIATP) is an 8 hour specialized training program designed to provide state and local law enforcement officers with a working knowledge of the intelligence process and their important role in the collection, recording, and reporting of terrorist activities. Highlights of the program include an introduction to the National Criminal Intelligence Sharing Plan, an overview of both domestic and international terrorist groups, indicators of terrorist activities, the use of the internet by terrorist groups, and a regional update of terrorist activities.

Course Objectives

- Define standardized terms used in the intelligence process
- Identify applicable legal authority relating to law enforcement intelligence
- Identify characteristics and differences between information and intelligence
- Identify components of information and intelligence and describe how they are processed and evaluated in the intelligence cycle
- Identify the law enforcement officer's responsibilities in the collection, recording, and reporting of information
- Identify common motivating factors for both domestic and international terrorist organizations
- Describe the organization, composition, operations, and goals of both domestic and international terrorist
- Identify tools used by terrorists to perpetrate terrorists activities
- Identify behavioral patterns exhibited by terrorists during the planning and implementation stages
- Identify the various means used by terrorists to facilitate their activities and circumvent discovery
- Identify situations when terrorism indicators should be reported
- Describe the uses of computer-based technology by terrorists
- Explain the use of the internet as a tool of the terrorist
- Explain the use of the internet as a resource for the law enforcement officer.

- Identify and apply best practices and methods for the patrol officer to properly seize or safeguard computer based evidence
- Identify known or suspected domestic and international terrorist groups operating in the region.
- Identify local and regional efforts to address terrorism.

None

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, FS, LE, PSC, GA

Certificate

FLETC Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

All training and course materials are free to eligible jurisdictions; jurisdictions are responsible for per diem and travel related expenses for agency personnel.

Vulnerability Identification Self Assessment Tool (ViSAT) Course for Public assembly Facilities

Course Provider

International Association of Assembly Managers (IAAM)

Course Length

8 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This awareness-level course provides instruction for the use and application of the Department Homeland Security's Vulnerability Identification Self-Assessment (ViSAT) software. It is targeted at public assembly facility managers and staff responsible for the operation and security of amphitheaters, arenas, auditoriums, convention centers/exhibit halls, performing arts venues, race tracks, stadiums, university complexes, and similar types of venues. The course reviews the concepts of risk management, staff processes to prepare and collect input data, using the ViSAT software program to conduct the assessment, and using the summary report to enhance security at the ViSAT user's public assembly facility. As such, it includes detailed information and hands-on experience using the ViSAT software program.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Understand the value of collecting information, planning preparedness, and enhancing security for public events and activities that have potential for highconsequence events and/or incidents of national significance, particularly involving WMD
- Display a willingness to complete a vulnerability assessment on their public assembly facility submitting the data and information to DHS and using their respective information to enhance security planning and preparedness

Prerequisites

Experience with personal computers, responsibility or involvement in the security for a public assembly facility, understanding of security practices and protocols for public assembly facilities, and employment or association with a public assembly facility within the United States

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, HZ, PW, GA, PSC, HS, PH

Certificate

IAAM Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

All training and course materials are free to eligible jurisdictions; jurisdictions are responsible for per diem and travel related expenses for agency personnel.

Information Security Basics

Course Provider

University of Memphis

Course Length

13 Hours

Course Delivery

Online Training

Course Description

The Anti-Terrorism Intelligence Awareness Training Program (AIATP) is an 8 hour specialized training program designed to provide state and local law enforcement officers with a working knowledge of the intelligence process and their important role in the collection, recording, and reporting of terrorist activities. Highlights of the program include an introduction to the National Criminal Intelligence Sharing Plan, an overview of both domestic and international terrorist groups, indicators of terrorist activities, the use of the internet by terrorist groups, and a regional update of terrorist activities.

Course Objectives

- Describe how the CIA and DAD acronyms apply to the practice of information security
- Describe types of cyber-attackers and cyber-attacks
- Describe the concepts of a vulnerability and a control
- Describe the characteristics, responsibilities, and functions of access control
- Describe how identification and authentication are employed in an effective information security plan
- Describe how authority and permissions are incorporated into a well constructed information security plan
- Describe how authority and permissions are incorporated into a well constructed information security plan
- Describe access control lists, discretionary access control and mandatory access control
- Describe how to use role based access control to provide access control
- Describe how to utilize the Biba and Bell-LaPadula models to achieve CIA
- Describe a layered architecture networking model
- Describe the function of the dada-link layer
- Describe the IP protocol and how network routing is performed
- Describe TPC, UDP and what they are used for
- Describe DNS and HTTP how they operate
- List and describe other application level protocols

- Describe common cyber attacks
- Describe common network controls
- Describe defensive techniques used by software applications to defend themselves
- Describe Denial of Service attacks, how they are usually executed and how they can be prevented
- Describe common DNS attacks and how the attacks are perpetrated
- Identify vulnerabilities faced by wireless networks, and how these vulnerabilities can be defended against
- Describe an operating system, what it is and crucial components
- Describe the security provided to objects in an operating system
- Describe the development of a trusted computing base
- Describe hash functions and what they can be used for
- List different forms of malware that might target computer systems
- List common defensive measures that can be used to combat malware
- Describe common terms associated with the study of cryptography
- Describe the functionality of encryption and decryption services
- Describe the effect of key length on the security offered by encryption
- Describe public key cryptography and circumstances for whit it is ideally suited
- Describe certificate authorities, what they are and how they work
- Describe methods of encrypting storage devices, and circumstances under which one approach is preferable

Participants should have some previous experience in IT administration

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, FS, HC, LE, PH, GA, PSC, HZ, PW, Other

Certificate

Training Partner's Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

All training and course materials are free to eligible jurisdictions; jurisdictions are responsible for per diem and travel related expenses for agency personnel.

Cyber Ethics

Course Provider

University of Memphis

Course Length

13 Hours

Course Delivery

Online Training

Course Description

Cyber Ethics is designed to teach students the proper techniques with which to approach the difficult ethical dilemmas that arise from using the modern Internet. In addition to providing students with the skills to assess future ethical dilemmas for themselves, Cyber Ethics also looks at some of the more pressing concerns related to Internet usage today. Topics covering include privacy, intellectual property, professional codes of ethics, freedom of speech on the Internet, and issues related to ethical hacking.

Course Objectives

- Describe the theories of ethics
- Describe cyber ethics and the unique scenarios that arise from the use of technology in society
- Describe the perspectives of applied ethics
- Describe ethical business practices
- Describe the concepts of personal and public privacy
- Describe the data collection and user consent
- Describe privacy enhancing tools
- Describe privacy laws
- Describe industry self regulation
- Describe intellectual objects and intellectual property
- Apply ownership theory to intellectual property
- Apply copyright laws to intellectual property
- Describe topics relating to the protection of intellectual property
- Describe other violations of intellectual property rights
- Describe the ethical frameworks for varying professions
- Describe ethical considerations of whistle-blowing
- Describe the differences between responsibility, liability, and accountability
- Describe freedom of speech, its scope online, and its abuses
- Discuss the ethical issues associated with spam
- Describe issues surrounding current pornography laws
- Identify instances of hate speech and defamation in online formats

- Describe the impact of software filters on freedom of speech
- Define cybercrime terminology and identify types of cybercrime
- Describe the practice of ethical hacking
- Describe the ethical considerations of online civil disobedience and hackticism
- Describe online stalking, harassment, and other online crimes introduced by cyber technology

None

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, FS, GA, HZ, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

Training Partner's Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 1.3 CEUs.

Cost

All training and course materials are free to eligible jurisdictions; jurisdictions are responsible for per diem and travel related expenses for agency personnel.

AWR-175-W

Information Security for Everyone

Course Provider

University of Memphis

Course Length

10.5 Hours

Course Delivery

Online Training

Course Description

Information Security for Everyone is a course that is designed to teach the principles and practices that all computer users need to keep themselves safe, both at work and at home. By presenting best practices along with a small amount of theory, trainees are taught both what to do and why to do it. Topics covered include how to secure both clean and corrupted systems, protecting your personal data, securing simple computer networks, and safe Internet usage.

Course Objectives

- Identify essentials needed to keep their data safe, both at home and at work
- Describe anti-virus packages and types of protection frequently offered by antivirus packages
- Describe the types of malware defended against by common anti-virus packages
- Differentiate between host based firewalls and network firewalls and need of using personal firewalls
- Differentiate between an operating system and an application
- Identify at least two common operating systems
- Identify reasons why timely OS patching is critical
- Describe how to configure a common operating system to automatically download and install patches
- Differentiate between viruses, worms, and Trojans
- Defend against malware infections using traditional anti-virus techniques
- Identify indications of infection and recovering from malware infection (virus scan, manual clean, etc.)
- TDescribe spyware, risks accompanying spyware, and identify signs of spyware infection
- Describe methods of recovering from spyware infection (scan, manual removal, etc.)
- Describe adware, differentiate between adware and spyware, and describe methods of recovering from adware infection.
- Describe P2P software and risks involving P2P communication.

- Describe wireless network, the security differences between WEP secured networks, WPA and WPA2 protocols
- Describe brute force and dictionary password attacks
- Identify examples of strong passwords/passphrases
- Identify common network hardware such as routers, switches, and hosts
- Describe the purpose of http, DNS, and IP addresses
- Compare and contrast wireless and wired networks
- Describe how to implement defense in depth
- Describe the attributes of information security (CIA) and separation of duties.
- Describe encryption, why encryption is necessary for data transmitting over the network
- Describe how to purge cookies and browser cache
- Describe how to defeat quid-proquo attacks
- Describe how to defeat shoulder surfing attacks
- Describe how to defeat pre-texting attacks
- Describe how to defeat dumpster diving attacks
- Describe how to deal with browser exploits
- Describe encrypted browsing (HTTPS) and Certificate Authorities
- Describe methods of avoiding browser pop-ups
- Describe available tools to ensure safer browsing
- Describe browser-based protections against phishing
- Describe what to do with suspicious messages
- Describe how to avoid phishing scams
- Describe what to do with spam messages and how to prevent spam messages
- Describe IM risks and defenses
- Describe other methods of protecting users while online

None

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, FS, GA, HZ, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

Training Partner's Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 1.3 CEUs.

Cost

All training and course materials are free to eligible jurisdictions; jurisdictions are responsible for per diem and travel related expenses for agency personnel.

AWR-176-W

Business Information Continuity

Course Provider

University of Memphis

Course Length

10.0 Hours

Course Delivery

Online Training

Course Description

Business Information Continuity is a course that will train business managers to respond to varying threats that might impact their organization's access to information. Business Information Continuity provides requisite background theory and recommended best practices needed by managers to keep their offices running during incidents of different types. Topics include an overview of business information continuity, guides for implementing and managing a business information continuity plan, a discussion of technical vulnerabilities faced by organizations, and an examination of legal issues that may confront an organization.

Course Objectives

- Describe the difference between Business Continuity and Business Information Continuity
- The trainee will know the advantages of having business continuity plan and forming team
- Explain employee buy-in and why it is important to the success of a Business Information Continuity Plan
- Define the following terms: risk, disaster recovery, mission critical business operation, and threat
- Define and enumerate assets, identify vulnerabilities and know how to decide control measures
- Understand with the focus and purpose of a Business Impact Analysis and the steps required to complete a full business impact analysis
- Explain how to start and maintain a personnel training and awareness program and know acceptable use policies.
- Describe social engineering: typical attacks, brute force, zero-day attacks, and DDOS and defense technologies.
- Explain why separation of duties is advantageous, and know common methods
- Identify incidents, list details of a recovery process
- Describe and demonstrate the procedure to analyze recommended changes and reviewing the effectiveness of changes

- List commercial off-the-shelf software and its advantages and upkeep and trade offs with outsourcing security management
- List some advantages and disadvantages of wireless infrastructure, describe war driving
- Explain the strengths and weakness of MAC address filtering
- Explain types of wireless encryption and state which is preferred
- List authentication schemes, along with their strengths and weaknesses
- Describe verification and list those who should perform it
- Describe the operational penalties of non-compliance and potential for fiscal penalties for non-compliance
- Describe the focus of HIPAA, describe the punishments that exist if HIPAA is not followed correctly, and name the agency that HIPAA charged with keeping records private and confidential
- Discuss the HIPAA rules that ensure confidentiality, specific corporate scandals that caused Sarbanes-Oxley to be created
- State the minimum number of years that financial data and information is to be kept private and confidential
- State the three components of Section 802 of Sarbanes-Oxley, and identify the pertinent details of Section 302 of Sarbanes-Oxley
- Describe how files can be kept accessible and available and state the purpose of FISMA
- Describe the "link" and information systems safeguards addressed in OMB Circular A-130
- Describe the Personal Identity Verification card, as addressed in HSPD-12
- Describe the various forms in which files can be submitted instead of paper documents, as well as when documents are legally valid if submitted electronically, as specified in the GPEA
- Describe the responsibility of the Federal Financial Management Improvement Act of 1996 and describe the purpose of FMFIA (1982)
- Describe the components of the E-Government Act of 2002
- Summarize the purpose of a business information continuity plan
- Recite the primary stages of the continuity planning process, list reasons for reviewing the previous continuity plan, and identify the personnel who should be involved in the planning process
- Determine the types of information assets that should be inventoried, describe risk analysis, list the objectives of developing risk scenarios
- Identify different methods of testing control effectiveness and describe situations that would dictate changes to the BIC plan
- Describe the overall structure of an incident response protocol, list the sources of possible incident alerts and list processes involved with containment
- List the main steps that must be undertaken to resume normal operations

None

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, FS, GA, HZ, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

Training Partner's Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 1.3 CEUs.

Cost

All training and course materials are free to eligible jurisdictions; jurisdictions are responsible for per diem and travel related expenses for agency personnel.

Avian Influenza Response

Course Provider

Kirkwood Community College

Course Length

8 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile

Course Description

This course provides current information and best practices for response to a highly pathogenic avian influenza (HPAI) outbreak, such as H5N1, and the impact on bird and human populations with an emphasis on the agricultural sector. Topics covered include biosecurity, personal protective equipment (PPE), euthanasia and disposal, and cleaning and disinfection protocols. Donning and doffing of PPE for various response tasks and field notes are also featured.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Outline the critical role of responders, within NIMS, during a foreign animal disease event
- Describe the principles for establishing biosecurity protocols, quarantine perimeters, and implementing movement control procedures.
- Demonstrate the, inspection, proper procedures for cleaning, and use of PPE required for an HPAI response.
- Identify possible euthanasia, mass depopulation and disposal techniques.
- Describe appropriate cleaning and disinfecting (C&D) procedures for people, vehicles, equipment, and property.
- Apply the information obtained during the training to the skills required in an HPAI response.

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, Hazmat, PW, GA, PSC, HC, PH

Certificate

Training Partners Certification of Completion ICS 100, 200 and 700

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Avian Influenza Response Master Trainer

Course Provider

Kirkwood Community College

Course Length

16 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile

Course Description

This course provides current information and best practices for response to a highly pathogenic avian influenza (HPAI) outbreak, such as H5N1, and the impact on bird and human populations with an emphasis on the agricultural sector. Topics covered include biosecurity, personal protective equipment (PPE), euthanasia and disposal, and cleaning and disinfection protocols. Donning and doffing of PPE for various response tasks and field notes are also featured.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Deliver training to training officers and/or emergency responders
- Outline the critical role of responders, within NIMS, during a foreign animal disease event
- Describe the principles for establishing biosecurity protocols, quarantine perimeters, and implementing movement control procedures
- Demonstrate the, inspection, proper procedures for cleaning, and use of PPE required for an HPAI response
- Identify possible euthanasia, mass depopulation and disposal techniques.
- Describe appropriate cleaning and disinfecting (C&D) procedures for people, vehicles, equipment, and property
- Apply the information obtained during the training to the skills required in an HPAI response

Prerequisites

ICS 100 and 700

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, Hazmat, PW, GA, PSC, HC, PH

Certificate

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Foreign Animal Disease Response (FADR)

Course Provider

Kirkwood Community College

Course Length

20 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course includes an overview of agroterrorism and biosecurity, plus training modules on quarantine, personal protective equipment (PPE), depopulation and disposal of animals, and cleaning and disinfection. A foot-and-mouth disease outbreak scenario and emergency responder field notes are also featured.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Explain and discuss the critical role of emergency responders in a foreign animal disease event
- Identify and discuss the vulnerabilities of the agriculture sector
- Identify the procedures and resources required for establishment of a quarantine area during a foreign animal disease (FAD) outbreak
- Describe the proper procedures for inspection and use of levels of PPE described in this training.
- Follow appropriate cleaning and disinfecting (C&D) procedures for people, vehicles, and property
- Identify euthanasia techniques
- Identify the key components in diseased animal disposal
- List and identify physical, cognitive, and emotional symptoms of traumatic stress in those involved during an FAD incident
- Function effectively in an assigned role in an FAD incident
- Increase understanding of the roles and responsibilities of multiple agencies and disciplines in an agriculture emergency
- Apply the information obtained during the course to a scenario-based activity

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, HM, PW, GA, PSC, HC, PH

Certificate

Training Partner's Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education UnitsMay be offered through the State.

Cost

AWR-180-1

AWARENESS

Foreign Animal Disease Response (FADR) Train-the-Trainer

Course Provider

Kirkwood Community College

Course Length

8 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course includes an overview of agroterrorism and biosecurity, plus training modules on quarantine, personal protective equipment (PPE), depopulation and disposal of animals, and cleaning and disinfection. A foot-and-mouth disease outbreak scenario and emergency responder field notes are also featured.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Explain and discuss the critical role of emergency responders in a foreign animal disease event
- Identify and discuss the vulnerabilities of the agriculture sector
- Identify the procedures and resources required for establishment of a quarantine area during a foreign animal disease (FAD) outbreak
- Describe the proper procedures for inspection and use of levels of PPE described in this training
- Follow appropriate cleaning and disinfecting (C&D) procedures for people, vehicles, and property
- Identify euthanasia techniques
- Identify the key components in diseased animal disposal
- List and identify physical, cognitive, and emotional symptoms of traumatic stress in those involved during an FAD incident
- Function effectively in an assigned role in an FAD incident
- Increase understanding of the roles and responsibilities of multiple agencies and disciplines in an agriculture emergency
- Apply the information obtained during the course to a scenario-based activity

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, HM, PW, GA, PSC, HC, PH

Certificate

Training Partner's Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units
May be offered through the State.

Cost

AWR-181

AWARENESS

Developing an Intelligence Capacity in State, Local, and Tribal Law Enforcement Agencies: A Quick Start Program

Course Provider

Michigan State University

Course Length

16 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course provides is designed to develop the intelligence capacity of State, local, and tribal law enforcement agencies. It is compliant with the National Criminal Intelligence Sharing Plan (NCISP) and the Information Sharing Environment (ISE) guidelines. The course uses the "toolbox" analogy because it is "resource rich." It applies to all law enforcement agencies, regardless of size.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Determine the law enforcement executive's vision of the intelligence capacity for his/her agency
- Understand critical knowledge consistent with the standards of the NCISP that is required to develop an intelligence capacity in a law enforcement agency
- Access resources that will support the intelligence capacity in the law enforcement agency
- Understand and apply the types of information that can be collected, retained, and disseminated in law enforcement intelligence records systems

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

LE

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

AWR-182

AWARENESS

Creating Vigilant, Prepared, and Resilient Communities for Homeland Security

Course Provider

Western Oregon University

Course Length

16 Hours

Course Delivery

Residential Training

Course Description

This course is designed to train and equip participants with the strategies and skills necessary to create vigilant, prepared, and resilient communities for homeland security. During this course, participants have the opportunity to demonstrate and use these strategies and skills through a blended, adult-learning approach that includes classroom discussion, problem-based learning (PBL), hands-on activities, and practical demonstrations. Course topics include: Problem-Based Learning; Group Development; Effective Team Building; Critical Thinking; Emotional Intelligence; Leadership Skills; Community Policing; Homeland Security Resources at the Federal, state, and local level; Terrorism and the Impact of Fear; All-Hazards Approach to Homeland Security; Special Needs Populations; Community Responsibility; Ethics; Action Plan Development; and Team Presentation Development, Presentation, and Evaluation.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Demonstrate a basic understanding of PBL and how it can be used as an effective problem-solving tool
- Demonstrate a basic understanding of group dynamics and team building, the basic components and value of critical thinking, the development of leadership skills, and how these skills can be applied in addressing their assigned homeland security problem
- Demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between community policing and homeland security
- Understand definitions, components, and goals of homeland security, the correlation between fear and terrorism, and the need to adopt an all-hazards approach to homeland security
- Understand community responsibility in addressing homeland security by defining the attributes and measurements of community vigilance, preparedness, and resiliency
- Demonstrate the knowledge necessary to identify the more important issues surrounding and incorporated into the debate between civil liberties and security within the context of homeland security and to apply conflict resolution skills

Prerequisites

Must be public safety personnel, governmental and non-governmental organization personnel, school and post-secondary education officials, medical professionals, community members, and tribal members, who are assigned to, or actively involved in (or interested in becoming involved in) their respective communities

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, HZ, PW, GA, PSC, HC, PH

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

AWARENESS

Jail Evacuation, Planning, and Implementation

Course Provider

National Sheriffs' Association

Course Length

8 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course has been designed to assist jail staff and their local emergency management office to develop and regularly examine their existing emergency plans and to add to these plans provisions for a complete, long-term jail evacuation. This class is designed to give jail officials (and other community and mutual aid responders) a new perspective regarding their institution and terrorism. It provides prevention and target hardening ideas, offers insights, and highlights areas for concern before, during, and after a jail evacuation event.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Develop a clearer picture of their facility's preparedness for response to a terrorist attack or all-hazard event and a basic familiarity with the nature of weapons of mass destruction, and the terms that apply to them
- Identify the vulnerabilities of their facility, and list a variety of information/intelligence sources that could be used to identify a possible threat
- Demonstrate both knowledge and a battery of skills that prepare them to develop a Jail Evacuation Plan for the unique requirements of their own facility
- Develop a jail evacuation plan which incorporates components outlined in course modules presented
- Determine the operational level of the remote site and recognize the differences between the evacuation of and the return to the jail

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, FS, GA, LE

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

AWR-184

AWARENESS

Managing the Incident: A Leadership Guide to WMD Events

Course Provider

National Sheriffs' Association

Course Length

8 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course is designed to prepare sheriffs and senior law enforcement administrators to plan, equip, and train their departments to respond effectively to a weapons of mass destruction (WMD) incident. Course content and activities are directed toward the stimulation of critical thinking in participants. Throughout the course, an unfolding scenario challenges participants to test their preparedness, the preparedness of their agency, and the comprehensiveness of any plan that they may have developed. Participants obtain a better understanding of the roles and responsibilities of the many agencies that would respond to a WMD incident. They also gain an increased awareness of the potential contributions that their office can make to preparedness planning and response. In addition, attendees are prepared to enhance the ability of their civilian community to respond effectively to a WMD crisis event.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Describe terrorism, terrorist groups, and the potential weapons posing threats to law enforcement and the community
- Recognize the various roles and responsibilities of agencies responding to a WMD event. They will understand the importance of interagency communication, coordination, and cooperation
- Demonstrate the understand and importance of conducting ongoing assessments
 of threats, vulnerabilities, and resources in their jurisdiction and the importance of
 working with multiple jurisdictions and taking an all-hazards approach that
 addresses various emergency scenarios. Participants will recognize the need to
 protect critical assets and secure the resources necessary to do so
- Manage media during an all-hazards crisis or emergency
- Understand the processes to effectively collect and disseminate information to the media
- Demonstrate the importance of intelligence gathering and describe rudimentary terrorist operations and characteristics
- Differentiate between different sources of intelligence at the international, Federal, State, and local level, and explain how they interface to share information about terrorist activity

 Articulate benefits, principles, and organizational structures provided by the National Incident Management System (NIMS). They will understand the Department of Homeland Security's minimum NIMS compliance standards, and will be able to outline initial response activities necessary at any WMD/all-hazard event

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

LE

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

AWR-185 AWARENESS

Frontline Responder Training – Protecting Soft Targets

Course Provider

University of Nevada Las Vegas

Course Length

8 hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

Course was developed by the University of Nevada at Las Vegas, center for Workforce Development as was developed for front line security officers in sporting, casino and mall venues. It is a train the trainer direct delivery course speaking to the key aspects of terrorism and key elements of prevention, deterrence, response and recovery from catastrophic events.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Demonstrate increased awareness and knowledge of terrorism, its definition and the types of terrorism, terrorist targets and threat levels
- Demonstrate your role as a frontline reponder in support Homeland Security mission, domestic and national preparedness efforts
- Demonstrate awareness and an introductory knowledge of terrorist threat options specifically the charateristics, behaviors and effects of CBRNE, how these agents may be employed as WMDs by terrorist, and preventative and protective measures for soft targets
- Demonstrate awareness and knowledge of the characteristics, behaviors and
 effects of IEDs, how IEDs might be employed by terrorists and protective
 measures for soft targets. Identify terrorist threat options, specifically the
 characteristics, behaviors, and effects of CBRNE agents, how these agents may be
 employed as WMDs by terrorists, and State preventative and protective measures
 for soft targets
- Demonstrate awareness and knowledge of the terrorist planning cycle, potential indicators of suspicious behaviors and basic security precautions to protect soft target environments.
- Demonstrate awareness and knowledge of potential terrorist tools, indicators or characteristics of suspicious items, types of threats and ways to handle these threats.
- Demonstrate awareness and knowledge of the critical steps in securing an incident scene and the basic characteristics of the unified ICS.
- Demonstrate awareness and knowledge of effective protective systems and basic strategies that will help them assess their own protective system and vulnerabilities within the facilities. Able to use a modified site survey worksheet

to demonstrate introductory knowledge of how to assess infrastructure elements that could potentially be targeted for a terrorist attack.

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline EMS, LE, PSC

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

AWR-186

AWARENESS

Emergency Responders and the Deaf and Hard of Hearing Community: Taking the First Steps to Disaster Preparedness

Course Provider

Community Emergency Preparedness Information Network—Telecommunications for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing, Inc.

Course Length

8 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course addresses fundamentals associated with emergency preparedness and response as it relates to deaf, hard of hearing, late-deafened, and deafblind (referred to as consumers). The class emphasizes the importance of preparedness among both consumers and emergency responders. Consumers should assess their preparedness for a disaster using information presented in this class. Consumers should also proactively establish a network among their local emergency managers and responders to ensure their issues are effectively communicated.

Emergency responders gain a better understanding of the issues that face consumers regarding emergency preparedness. Emergency responders will also hear about some model programs that have helped reduce the communication barriers present for consumers and emergency responders during emergency preparedness. Activities are used throughout the class to demonstrate the lessons learned as well as foster a greater understanding between deaf, hard of hearing, and deafblind people and the emergency responders that serve them.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, consumers will be able to:

- Recognize and understand types of emergencies
- Recognize emergency responders' priorities and needs
- Identify the emergency services resources that may be available within the community/region
- Identify a network of local community resources (i.e., Citizen Corps, CERT, American Red Cross, interpreting agencies, etc.)
- Participate in community activities
- Understand local and State emergency management/disaster planning protocols

At the end of the course, first responders will be able to:

• Recognize and understand hearing loss

- Distinguish appropriate communication mode based on scenarios and/or different hearing loss types
- Identify the resources that may be available within the community/region
- Develop an infrastructure of community sources
- Develop a plan to identify, collect, and share information with State and Federal agencies
- Share information with State and Federal agencies and consumer leaders within the deaf, deaf-blind, hard of hearing, and late-deafened communities
- Identify a network of local community resources (i.e., Citizen Corps, CERT, American Red Cross, interpreting agencies, etc.)

Prerequisites

- Preferred: at least 5 years experience serving the consumer community
- Preferred: at least 3 years experience as a trainer in a professional capacity

Target Audience/Discipline

EMS, FS, GA, HC, LE, PH, PSC

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

AWR-186-1

AWARENESS

"Emergency Responders and the Deaf and Hard of Hearing Community: Taking the First Steps to Disaster Preparedness" Train-the-Trainer

Course Provider

Community Emergency Preparedness Information Network—Telecommunications for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing, Inc.

Course Length

8 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course addresses fundamentals associated with emergency preparedness and response as it relates to deaf, hard of hearing, late-deafened, and deafblind (referred to as consumers). The class emphasizes the importance of preparedness among both consumers and emergency responders. Consumers should assess their preparedness for a disaster using information presented in this class. Consumers should also proactively establish a network among their local emergency managers and responders to ensure their issues are effectively communicated.

Emergency responders gain a better understanding of the issues that face consumers regarding emergency preparedness. Emergency responders will also hear about some model programs that have helped reduce the communication barriers present for consumers and emergency responders during emergency preparedness. Activities are used throughout the class to demonstrate the lessons learned as well as foster a greater understanding between deaf, hard of hearing, and deafblind people and the emergency responders that serve them.

A train-the-trainer component is also offered to teach the two audiences how to effectively use this course to teach their counterparts in a classroom setting.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, consumers will be able to:

- Recognize and understand types of emergencies
- Recognize emergency responders' priorities and needs
- Identify the emergency services resources that may be available within the community/region
- Identify a network of local community resources (i.e., Citizen Corps, CERT, American Red Cross, interpreting agencies, etc.)
- Participate in community activities
- Understand local and State emergency management/disaster planning protocols

At the end of the course, first responders will be able to:

- Recognize and understand hearing loss
- Distinguish appropriate communication mode based on scenarios and/or different hearing loss types
- Identify the resources that may be available within the community/region
- Develop an infrastructure of community sources
- Develop a plan to identify, collect, and share information with State and Federal agencies
- Share information with State and Federal agencies and consumer leaders within the deaf, deaf-blind, hard of hearing, and late-deafened communities.
- Identify a network of local community resources (i.e., Citizen Corps, CERT, American Red Cross, interpreting agencies, etc.)

Prerequisites

- Attend the direct delivery.
- Preferred: at least 5 years experience in the emergency response/management community
- Preferred: at least 3 years experience as a trainer in a professional capacity
- Required: resume and answers to essay questions
- Required: signed approval from an agency head
- Encouraged: Letter of Support from a consumer agency/organization

Target Audience/Discipline

EMS, FS, GA, HC, LE, PH, PSC

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Terrorism and WMD Awareness in the Workplace

Course Provider

Northwest Arkansas Community College

Course Length

.5 Hours

Course Delivery

Online Training

http://icps.nwacc.edu/train_sched.php

Course Description

Completion of this awareness-level web-based training course prepares learners to successfully recognize, report, and react to potential terrorist incidents. In the first two lessons, learners develop a broad understanding of terrorism, including a definition of terrorism as well as examples of terrorist groups and targets. In addition, learners gain insight into the importance of protecting private sector resources through awareness-level training. The last two lessons list various weapons of mass destruction (WMD), relay indicators of potential terrorist activity, and outline actions to be taken in the event of a potential terrorist attack.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, consumers will be able to:

- Define and describe various factors of terrorism
- List and recognize various examples of WMD
- Recognize suspicious activity, vehicles, and objects
- Report potential terrorist threats to supervisors or security personnel
- React to potential terrorist threats employing the concept of "Time, Distance, and Shielding"

Prerequisites:

None

Target Audience/Discipline

EMS, HZ, PH, PSC

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 0.3 CEUs.

Cost

AWR-188-1

AWARENESS

Teen Community Emergency Response Training (CERT) Train-the-Trainer

Course Provider

Eastern Michigan University

Course Length

24 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This program eduates people about disaster preparedness for hazards that may impact their area and trains them in basic disaster response skills, such as fire safety, light search and rescue, team organization, and disaster medical operations. Using the training learned in the classroom and during exercises, CERT members can assist others following an event when professional responders are not immediately available on scene. Teen CERT training applies the CERT model to high school students and campuses. The Teen CERT Train-the-Trainer Course prepares instructors to deliver the CERT training to high school students and to work with school administrators to establish and maintain the training.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, consumers will be able to:

- Establish a Teen CERT program in their community
- Deliver the CERT curriculum to adolescent learners.
- Be prepared to advise school administrators about incorporating Teen CERT graduates into school emergency plans if desired
- Understand a variety of tactics for sustaining the Teen CERT program in local high schools

Prerequisites

Certified in CERT (user or instructor)

Target Audience/Discipline

N/A

Certificate

N/A

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Campus Community Emergency Response Training Train-the-Trainer

Course Provider

Michigan State University

Course Length

24 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This Train-the-Trainer Course is designed to prepare people to recruit and train Campus CERT members using the standard CERT curriculum in the unique context of a campus community. The three-day course employs a combination of lectures, group discussions, practical exercises and participant "teach-backs" in a full range of CERT-related subjects, including: adult learning and educational methodology; Campus CERT issues and implementation; basic disaster preparednese and response including fire safety, disaster medical operations, light search and rescue, team organization, disaster psychology, and terrorism. Using skills and knowledge gained from this course, C-CERT trainers can help team members become better prepared to help themselves, their families, their neighborhoods or workplaces, and their campus or local communities in direct support of local public safety agencies following a major incident, or when professional emergency responders are not immediately available.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Apply adult learning principles and educational methodologies for more effective delivery of C-CERT courses
- Develop action plans for establishing or implementing a C-CERT program in their community or school setting
- Conduct training for C-CERT members according to the standard CERT curriculum
- Advise the college/university administration regarding options for integrating C-CERT into campus emergency response plans
- Implement a variety of strategies for sustaining the C-CERT Program and for incorporating CERT into the academic course curriculum

Prerequisites

 Certified in CERT (basic or instructor), and completed online independent study course IS-100, Incident Command System (available online through FEMA-EMI). Applicants who have not yet been certified in CERT (basic or instructor) may be accepted if they have completed IS-317, Introduction to Community Emergency Response Teams, and IS-100, Incident Command System (both available online through FEMA-EMI)

• Completion of IS-700, National Incident Management System (NIMS), available online through FEMA-EMI is also highly recommended

Target Audience/Discipline

EMS, FS, GA, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

A Foundational Awareness of Weapons of Mass Destruction/Terrorism

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

1.25 Hours

Course Delivery

Web Based Training http://train.ncbrt.lsu.edu/

Course Description

This course was developed by the American Red Cross in collaboration with Pearson Performance Solutions. A self-directed, online course that provides foundational awareness of Weapons of Mass Destruction/Terrorism types and effects in the context of non-governmental organizations supplying humanitarian services during a disaster.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Identify the major factors that make awareness of WMD/T critical for service care providers
- Compare the types of incidents with each WMD/T type
- Compare the effects of each weapons type (chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, high-yield explosives) on individuals and communities
- Define the key security issues that arise in a service care operation
- Define the key safety issues that arise in a service care operation
- Define the key safety issues as they relate to personnel at the incident scene
- Identify how scale and intensity effects service care operations
- Compare the various types of service care providers

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

EMS, FS, GA, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

An Introduction to the National Incident Management System/ National Response Plan

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

1.25 Hours

Course Delivery

Web Based Training http://train.ncbrt.lsu.edu/

Course Description

This course was developed by the American Red Cross in collaboration with Pearson Performance Solutions. This course is an introduction to understanding the policies and procedures of the National Incident Management System (NIMS) and the National Response Plan (NRP). Through interactive web-based training, learners will utilize analytical and problem-solving skills to in order to provide the best response during a WMD/T incident

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Determine how NIMS enables service care providers to plan effectively for responding to an incident
- Differentiate among NIMS structures and components.
- Determine how the NRP service-care providers to plan effectively for responding to an incident
- Compare NRP players, roles and responsibilities
- Determine how NIMS and NRP enable effective and coordinated cooperation among organizations
- Define how NIMS/NRP enables effective and coordinated communication/.
- Identify how scale and intensity effects service care operations
- Compare the various types of service care providers

Prerequisites

AWR-190 A Foundational Awareness of Weapons of Mass Destruction / Terrorism

Target Audience/Discipline

EMS, FS, GA, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Effects of Weapons of Mass Destruction on Mass Sheltering

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

1.25 Hours

Course Delivery

Web Based Training http://train.ncbrt.lsu.edu/

Course Description

This course was developed by the American Red Cross in collaboration with Pearson Performance Solutions. This course is an introduction to recognizing key on-scene indicators of incidents related to and/or requiring Mass Sheltering services as well as appropriate self-protective measures. The course also covers security issues unique to Mass Sheltering during a WMD/T incident; including appropriate notifications, activities, and useful tips. Through interactive web-based training, learners will utilize analytical and proble-solving skills in order to provide the best response during a WMD/T incident.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Define the role of mass sheltering operations Differentiate among NIMS structures and components
- Indentify how WMD/T weapons may impact mass sheltering
- Compare contamination factors to protection methods for sheltering
- Relate safety and security policies/procedures associated with planning, preparing, and responding to a WMD/T incident
- Relate how the scale and intensity of the incident affects mass sheltering planning, preparing and response

Prerequisites

- AWR-190: A Foundational Awareness of Weapons of Mass Destruction / Terrorism
- AWR191: An Introduction to the National Incident Management System / National Response Plan

Target Audience/Discipline

EMS, FS, GA, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Effects of Weapons of Mass Destruction on Mass Feeding

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

1.25 Hours

Course Delivery

Web Based Training http://train.ncbrt.lsu.edu/

Course Description

This course was developed by the American Red Cross in collaboration with Pearson Performance Solutions. This course is an introduction to recognizing key on-scene indicators of incidents related to and/or requiring Mass Feeding operations as well as appropriate self-protective measures. The course also covers security issues unique to Mass Feeding in a WMD/T incident; including appropriate notifications, activities, and useful tips. Through interactive web-based training, learners will utilize analytical and proble-solving skills in order to provide the best response during a WMD/T incident.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Define the role of mass feeding operations
- Indentify how WMD/T weapons may impact mass feeding operations
- Compare contamination factors to protection methods for feeding
- Relate safety and security policies/procedures associated with planning, preparing, and responding to a WMD/T incident
- Relate how the scale and intensity of the incident affects mass feeding planning, preparing and response

Prerequisites

- AWR-190: A Foundational Awareness of Weapons of Mass Destruction / Terrorism
- AWR191: An Introduction to the National Incident Management System / National Response Plan

Target Audience/Discipline

EMS, FS, GA, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Effects of Weapons of Mass Destruction on Bulk Distribution

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

1.25 Hours

Course Delivery

Web Based Training http://train.ncbrt.lsu.edu/

Course Description

This course was developed by the American Red Cross in collaboration with Pearson Performance Solutions. This course is an introduction to recognizing key on-scene indicators of incidents related to and/or requiring Bulk Distribution operations as well as appropriate self-protective measures. The course also covers security issues unique to Bulk Distribution in a WMD/T incident; including appropriate notifications, activities, and useful tips. Through interactive web-based training, learners will utilize analytical and proble-solving skills in order to provide the best response during a WMD/T incident.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Define the role of bulk distribution operations
- Indentify how WMD/T weapons may impact bulk distribution operations
- Compare contamination factors to protection methods for bulk distribution
- Relate safety and security policies/procedures associated with planning, preparing, and responding to a WMD/T incident
- Relate how the scale and intensity of the incident affects mass feeding planning, preparing and response

Prerequisites

- AWR-190: A Foundational Awareness of Weapons of Mass Destruction / Terrorism
- AWR191: An Introduction to the National Incident Management System / National Response Plan

Target Audience/Discipline

EMS, FS, GA, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Disaster Mental Health Considerations During a Weapons of Mass Destruction Incident

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

1.25 Hours

Course Delivery

Web Based Training http://train.ncbrt.lsu.edu/

Course Description

This course was developed by the American Red Cross in collaboration with Pearson Performance Solutions. This is a self-directed, online course that provides awareness of the mental health impacts of WMD/T incidents and covers topics including Psychological First Aid, self-care, and professional referrals.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Identify typical mental health impacts on those who experience such an event
- Identify how psychological first aid interrelates with individuals' emotional reactions
- Identify how psychological first aid can be used to impact affected individuals' can be used to impact affected individuals' emotional reactions
- Apply self-care to aid in the overall recovery of individuals and communities.
- Refer individuals requiring professional mental health services to the proper resources

Prerequisites

- AWR-190: A Foundational Awareness of Weapons of Mass Destruction / Terrorism
- AWR191: An Introduction to the National Incident Management System / National Response Plan

Target Audience/Discipline

EMS, FS, GA, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

AWR-196

AWARENESS

The Leader's Role in Creating Vigilant, Prepared, and Resilient Communities

Course Provider

Western Oregon University (WOU)/Western Community Policing Institute (WCPI)

Course Length

6.5 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This workshop is designed to heighten the awareness of public safety executives and their increased responsibilities and to assist participants from small, rural, and tribal communities in creating vigilant, prepared, and resilient communities for homeland security. Homeland security is presented as an issue that requires the best efforts and collaboration of the whole community, including the public and private sector. This workshop offers "hands-on" application and insight into the community's role and responsibility in managing homeland security and other events of national significance through an all-hazards approach.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Provide an overview of the workshop
- Describe cognitive course goals and summarize major module objectives
- Explain how course materials can be applied by community leaders in creating vigilant, prepared, ad resilient communities
- Gauge pre-class knowledge and to focus their attention on the workshop content by completing a written pre-test
- Define the new and evolving roles and expectations for community leaders in terms of homeland security, with a focus on community collaboration and partnerships
- Demonstrate familiarity with Federal laws, rules, and Presidential directives (Federal mandates)
- List the community leaders' roles as described in the Federal mandates
- Discuss other grant opportunities
- Implement the gap analysis process, to analyze, compare, and rate jurisdictional needs and community capacity to respond to an event
- Analyze and list the real hazards for the given event
- Identify and list the desired responses for the listed hazards (one requiring an infrastructure partnership, one a community partnership, and one increased agency personal/individual preparation)
- Identify and list action/tasks or "what needs to be done" to accomplish each of the selected desired responses

- Analyze, compare, and rate the action/tasks and current community capacity of their jurisdiction or region, for the selected actions/tasks
- Plot the ratings to complete the community gap analysis—the gap between jurisdictional need and capacity
- Recognize the new roles for public safety and community leaders in homeland security and to actively engage in identifying their partners and communities, to achieve higher levels of preparation and response capacity for significant events
- Describe the leader's role in homeland security, including new change factors, critical thinking, and leadership
- Describe the process of leadership fusion necessary between various agencies and the public to achieve greater levels of preparedness and response to a significant event
- Review Infragard services, to develop liaison with agencies and the private sector involved in homeland security efforts
- Identify resources to assess where unique groups are located and how they can engage those groups in meeting community safety goals
- Implement a methodology for local community leaders to seek out and encourage active citizen, business, and private infrastructure participation for homeland security
- Identify existing homeland security resources at the community level
- Evaluate the current level of community partnerships and collaboration, that already exist in the community
- Identify and list community partners that may/will fill preparedness gaps determined through the gap analysis process
- Demonstrate their understanding of course material, by presenting and evaluating their proposed action plan
- Offer evaluation feedback to the other teams' proposed action plans

Must be community leaders representing governmental and non-governmental organizations, elected officials, law enforcement and fire service leaders, emergency response managers, military leaders, school and post-secondary education administrators, medical professionals and hospital administrators, tribal leaders, and private sector executives, who are actively involved in (or interested in becoming involved) their respective communities

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, PW, GA, PSC, HC, PH

Certificate

N/A

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

eCore Disaster Life Support

Course Provider

American Medical Association

Course Length

Self-paced

Course Delivery

Web-based Training http://www.ncbrt.lsu.edu/elearn/

Course Description

This course is a competency-based introduction to all-hazards disaster preparedness, with an emphasis on medical and public health implications and interventions. It is presented in nine interactive modules, and focuses on application of the DISASTER ParadigmTM (Detection; Incident Command; Scene Safety and Security; Assess Hazards; Support; Triage and Treatment; Evacuation; and Recovery) to weather-related events and disasters due to chemical; biological; nuclear/radiological; and explosive agents. The course provides a standardized curriculum to help all responders understand their respective role in disaster response and the need for integration into the overall public health response system.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Define all-hazards terminology.
- Describe and apply the DISASTER Paradigm to various disaster scenarios.
- Recognize potential public health emergencies and their causes, risks and consequences.
- Distinguish the roles of federal, state, and local governments in all-hazards emergency response.
- List scene priorities of a mass casualty incident (MCI) response.
- Describe the purpose of personal protective equipment and decontamination.
- Describe pre-hospital and hospital medical components of an MCI response.
- Identify disaster response resources to support local efforts.

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, PW, GA, PSC, HC, PH

Certificate

Training Partner's Certificate of Completion Training Partner's Certificate of Participation

Continuing Medical Education

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

AWR-198

First Responder Program

Course Provider

National Sheriffs' Association (NSA)

Course Length

40 hours

Course Delivery

Residential Training

Course Description

This course is designed to prepare first responders and their supervisors to take the critical actions required in the initial phase of a response, enhancing their abilities to effectively and efficiently prepare for and coordinate incoming response units. The four-day residential program provides training intended to enhance each department's overall ability to prevent, plan for (and respond to) a large hazardous event, mass disruption of life sustaining services, and a potential or confirmed WMD. It provides 32 hours of classroom learning, activities, multiple tabletop exercises, and practical exercises that provide knowledge and tools for a controlled and safe response to all-hazard and WMD events. Training culminates with a large practical exercise which allows students to use the tools learned and put them to practical use. Course content includes, Site Assessment, Vulnerability, & Target Indicators, CBRNE, Incident Command System (ICS), National Incident Management System (NIMS), Bomb Threats, Booby Traps & Detonations, and Crowd Control & Evacuation.

Course Objectives

- Identify assessment methodology components.
- Recognize signs of terrorist activity.
- List steps in handling intelligence.
- Use an assessment instrument as part of a group to identify a facility's security strengths and weaknesses.
- Identify differences between hazardous materials incidents and incidents involving Weapons of Mass Destruction.
- List or describe common signs and symptoms of a possible CBRNE agent/event.
- List the training requirements mandated by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) and the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) for individuals who may respond to hazardous material releases.
- Name the Control Zones that are implemented at hazardous materials emergencies.
- Recognize clues used to identify the potential presence of hazardous materials at an incident

- Identify Department of Transportation (DOT) hazard classes using one of the categories of name, placard/label, color, pictograph, or hazard class number/division.
- Describe proper use of the DOT Emergency Response Guidebook.
- Identify exposure routes by which humans are exposed to hazardous materials.
- Identify the components of response and the actions a law enforcement officer can perform with the proper training and protective equipment.
- List the features of the Incident Command System.
- Identify types of Incident Command documentation.
- List some of the command and staff roles to be filled during implementation of ICS.
- Describe actions that are performed during implementation of the Seven Critical Tasks.
- Recommend appropriate actions at a hypothetical crisis scene while implementing ICS and the Seven Critical Tasks.
- List the components of the National Incident Management System (NIMS).
- Describe the types of Federal support available through the National Response Plan.
- Given facts about past real-world events, distinguish between actions that appeared to be correct and those that were not.
- State the appropriate steps to be taken if a bomb threat is received.
- Describe appropriate techniques when searching for explosives.
- Identify suspect package/bomb indicators.
- List actions to be taken following identification of a suspicious bomb/package.
- List common materials used in booby trap construction.
- List common components of Improvised Explosive Devices.
- List common factors indicating the presence of a suicide bomber.
- Describe correct methods for collection/preservation/identification of evidence following the detonation of an explosive device.
- Given the opportunity to watch the explosives demonstration video, describe the differences between various types of explosive materials.
- Identify the Seven Critical Tasks for Crowd Control and correct actions to take during their implementation.
- Identify crowd types.
- List crowd behaviors.
- Identify mob types.
- List mob behaviors.
- List strategies that may be employed to manage a crowd.
- List strategies that may be employed to control a crowd.
- List chemical agents and munitions used for crowd control.
- Match possible reaction(s) from a law enforcement officer to hypothetical actions of an alleged offender.
- Describe stress inoculation techniques.

FEMA IS-100 and IS-200

Target Audience/Discipline

EMS, FS, HM, LE

Certificate

Training Partner's Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Depending on the state we are in is whether we are approved for local CEUs. This course has been approved for in-service training credits in several states.

Cost

Sustaining the Intelligence Function in State, Local and Tribal Law Enforcement

Course Provider

Michigan State University

Course Length

8 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile

Course Description

As a follow-up class to AWR 181, the Intelligence Toolbox, this course provides additional training tools to sustain the intelligence capacity within all-sized agenices. Core training components include Intelligence Led Policing (ILP); Establishing Public-Private Partnerships; and Open Source Information and Intelligence. Class participants will also receive an extensive audit tool to assist in determining what needs to be done in their law enforcement agency to implement or develop ILP.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Apply national criminal intelligence standards to their agency
- Assess the factors that need to performed to implement Intelligence Led Policing (ILP) in their Agency
- Define the strategic priorities for ILP to resolve in their agency
- Establish public-private partnerships for intelligence in their community
- Perform open source information research in support of their intelligence responsibilities

Prerequisites

AWR 181 -- "The Intelligence Toolbox" or equivalent

Target Audience/Discipline

LE

Certificate

Training Partner's Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Managing Civil Actions in Threat Incidents (MCATI): Basic Course

Course Provider

Center for Domestic Preparedness

Course Length

40 Hours

Course Delivery

Residential Training

Course Description

Law enforcement agencies that handle weapons of mass destruction (WMD) incidents are required to address any civil disturbances that arise as a result of these incidents. Police need to be trained to understand the principles involved in MCATI. Poor crowd management within general proximity of a WMD event can easily exacerbate the spread of chemical or biological contamination, unless non-public safety persons are prevented from entering and exiting the threat zone.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Describe the tactics used by protestors against public safety during a civil action
- Identify the appropriate level of force to use in a civil action
- Demonstrate the proper procedures for effecting arrests in a mass arrest situation
- Describe various decontamination processes that may be used during a civil disorder
- Discuss the advantages and disadvantages of the use of chemical agents by law enforcement in a civil action
- Describe the advantages and disadvantages of the use of less than lethal munitions in a civil action
- Demonstrate the tactics used in a civil action when members of public safety are confronted with hostile gunfire and sniper situations

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

LE

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Weapons of Mass Destruction HazMat Evidence Collection

Course Provider

Center for Domestic Preparedness

Course Length

8 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course involves instruction in how to collect weapons of mass destruction (WMD) hazardous materials (HazMat) evidence and ensure that collection protocols are followed and that proper chain of custody is maintained. This course meets the guidelines identified by the Federal Bureau of Investigation's (FBI) Hazardous Materials Response Unit (HMRU). Emergency responders may be asked to assist in hazard risk assessment and to act as a crime scene specialist in the actual collection of evidence at the direction of crime scene investigators. The objective is to provide public safety personnel with the skills and knowledge to effectively collect hazardous criminal evidence as a crime scene specialist at the direction of law enforcement. The course is composed of classroom hours and a practical scenario.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Identify safe and helpful participation in a WMD crime scene process
- Properly identify, characterize, collect, and package WMD evidence
- Describe and understand the chain of custody in evidence collection
- Describe the evidence decontamination process
- Demonstrate hands-on participation in evidence collection

Prerequisites

WMD Crime Scene Management for Emergency Responders (AWR-103)

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, HZ

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

PERFORMANCE

Managing Civil Actions in Threat Incidents (MCATI): Protester Devices

Course Provider

Center for Domestic Preparedness

Course Length

24 Hours

Course Deliver

Mobile Training

Course Description

Public safety agencies that handle weapons of mass destruction (WMD) incidents are required to address any civil disturbances that arise as a result of these incidents. They need to be trained to understand the principles involved in MCATI. Poor crowd management within general proximity of a WMD event can easily exacerbate the spread of chemical or biological contamination, unless non-public safety persons are prevented from entering and exiting the threat zone. Civil actions associated with threat incidents are known by a variety of names: riots, civil disturbances, or protests—and can range from a small peaceful assembly to a large out-of-control, violent confrontation. Public safety officials must be prepared to handle the incident. This course provides State and local public safety agencies with the skills and tactics necessary to prepare for and successfully mitigate actions of protesters and their devices. The course provides classroom instruction detailing the history of devices, types of devices, tools to be considered for extrication, and safety considerations. The course also includes hands-on techniques using tools for defeating improvised protester devices. The primary course objective is to teach methods of recognizing, responding to, and counteracting protester tactics, such as human chains, barriers, and improvised devices. Additional course topics include, but are not limited to, extracting protesters, disabling devices, diverting attempts to create blockages, lock picking, teamwork, and using power tools and machines.

Course Objectives

- Identify how and when certain devices and tools can be applied to restore order
- Demonstrate the ability to safely use specialized tools and devices to extricate protesters and restore order
- Identify and protect protester rights as guaranteed by the First Amendment of the Constitution while still conducting extrication procedures
- Identify the legal aspects and actions allowed by law when dealing with passive resistance
- Identify the roles and responsibilities of individual members of an extrication team

None

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, HZ, PW

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Emergency Medical Services (EMS): Operations and Planning for WMD Incidents

Course Provider

Texas A&M, Texas Engineering Extension Service

Course Length

24 Hours

Course Delivery

Residential Training

Course Description

This course equips jurisdictional first response medical personnel with the skills needed to ensure proper patient treatment and transportation of adult and pediatric patients in the event of exposure to chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and explosive (CBRNE) agents. Exercises conducted in a CBRNE scenario reinforce facilitated classroom presentations. Medical response staff participants use their education and clinical skills to demonstrate proper techniques for assessment, triage, mass decontamination, treatment, and stabilization. In addition, course participants receive training on the proper techniques for protecting themselves and limiting cross contamination.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Respond to an incident involving CBRNE agents and activate appropriate resources using available assets
- Address environmental factors and protective issues for the jurisdictional first response community
- Plan for potential consequences of a CBRNE incident
- Understand the basics of detecting and identifying CBRNE agents and their physiological effects on the adult and pediatric patient
- Apply appropriate self-protection measures to mitigate patient cross contamination
- Understand and apply patient and facility decontamination techniques
- Obtain the minimum requisite knowledge to safely prepare for and respond to the emergency medical needs resulting from a terrorist CBRNE incident using an allhazards approach

Prerequisites

Emergency Medical Services (EMS) for WMD Incidents: Basic Concepts (Internet) (AWR-111-W)

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, FS, HZ, HC, LE, PH, PSC

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for the following: CECBEMS (EMS) CE—24; ENA (Nursing)—13.1; and AAFP (Physician)—22.5.

Cost

PERFORMANCE

WMD/Terrorism Incident Defensive Operations for Emergency Responders

Course Provider

Texas A&M, Texas Engineering Extension Service

Course Length

24 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course focuses on the unique personal protection challenges that responders face during a weapons of mass destruction (WMD) or terrorist incident. Upon completing the course, participants are able to respond to a WMD/terrorism incident in a defensive mode and prevent the spread of a WMD hazard to the public and the environment. Major course topics include assessing WMD hazards, predicting the likely behavior of WMD materials, effectively operating and communicating in a unified command structure of the Incident Command System (ICS), determining detection equipment and personal protective equipment (PPE) needs, performing emergency decontamination, and identifying defensive strategies for a WMD incident. This course provides the knowledge and skills needed to obtain certification through National Board on Fire Service Professional Qualifications (ProBoard) at the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 472 Hazardous Materials First Responder: Operations level. The course delivery consists of lectures, interactive participant activities, performance-oriented skills stations, small group discussions, multimedia scenarios, and an end-of-course certification examination.

Course Objectives

- Predict the likely behavior of hazardous materials involved in a WMD incident and use resources to estimate the potential harm posed by the materials involved
- Work and communicate effectively within the ICS
- Use previously gathered information, survey the incident scene and surrounding area, identify unique hazards present at a WMD or hazardous materials (HazMat) incident, and help determine the size and scope of an incident in order to communicate this information to the Incident Commander
- Survey a WMD or HazMat incident to identify the containers and the container markings to determine the hazardous materials involved
- Determine appropriate PPE for a given hazardous material, as well as don, doff, and work in PPE
- Identify defensive options, implement defensive strategies, and determine the effectiveness of those strategies

• Describe the need for and purpose of decontamination and perform emergency decontamination procedures

Prerequisites

NFPA 472 Hazardous Materials First Responder: Awareness. (AWR-110-W meets this requirement.)

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, FS, GA, HZ, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

N/A

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 3.2 CEUs.

Cost

PER-212-1

WMD/Terrorism Incident Defensive Operations for Emergency Responders, Train-the-Trainer

Course Provider

Texas A&M, Texas Engineering Extension Service

Course Length

NA

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This train-the-trainer version focuses on the unique personal protection challenges that responders face during a weapons of mass destruction (WMD) or terrorist incident. Upon completing the course, participants are able to respond to a WMD/terrorism incident in a defensive mode and prevent the spread of a WMD hazard to the public and the environment. Major course topics include assessing WMD hazards, predicting the likely behavior of WMD materials, effectively operating and communicating in a unified command structure of the Incident Command System (ICS), determining detection equipment and personal protective equipment (PPE) needs, performing emergency decontamination, and identifying defensive strategies for a WMD incident. This course provides the knowledge and skills needed to obtain certification through National Board on Fire Service Professional Qualifications (ProBoard) at the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 472 Hazardous Materials First Responder: Operations level. The course delivery consists of lectures, interactive participant activities, performanceoriented skills stations, small group discussions, multimedia scenarios, and an end-ofcourse certification examination. Participants will be eligible to conduct (indirect) courses for their agency and surrounding jurisdictions.

Course Objectives

- Predict the likely behavior of hazardous materials involved in a WMD incident and to use resources to estimate the potential harm posed by the materials involved
- Work and communicate effectively within the ICS
- Use previously gathered information, survey the incident scene and surrounding area, identify unique hazards present at a WMD or hazardous materials (HazMat) incident, and help determine the size and scope of an incident in order to communicate this information to the Incident Commander
- Survey a WMD or HazMat incident to identify the containers and the container markings to determine the hazardous materials involved
- Determine appropriate PPE for a given hazardous material, as well as don, doff, and work in PPE

- Identify defensive options, implement defensive strategies, and determine the effectiveness of those strategies
- Describe the need for and purpose of decontamination and perform emergency decontamination procedures
- Conduct (indirect) courses for their agency and surrounding jurisdictions

NFPA 472 Hazardous Materials First Responder: Awareness. (AWR-110-W meets this requirement.)

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, FS, GA, HZ, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

N/A

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 3.2 CEUs.

Cost

A Prepared Jurisdiction: Integrated Response to a WMD Incident

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

2.5 Days

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course is a problem-based course for small- to medium-sized jurisdictions. The course provides an opportunity for the jurisdiction and its participants to develop and/or refine strategies for responding to incidents in which suspected WMD devices may be in transit via rail, truck, barge, or inter-modal cargo container. The course includes related training intended to provide realistic scenarios that will provide the foundation for the learning activities. This course affords opportunities for the jurisdiction's participants to train using a facilitated-discussion process supported by scenario-driven field training. Finally, the jurisdiction can use this training course as a self-assessment process for its decision-making capabilities, as well as its WMD-terrorist-response preparedness.

Course Objectives

- Describe how performance is evaluated
- Summarize the course and its agenda
- Define cargo and identify modes of transportation within the jurisdiction
- Identify vulnerabilities of these modes of transportation within their jurisdiction
- Identify and describe the five categories of CBRNE
- Identify types of releases (e.g., point source, line source) and their potential effectiveness utilizing each mode of transportation
- Identify the phases of WMD response operations
- Define fusion center and describe the intelligence cycle
- Describe the interface between the ICS and EOC during a WMD incident
- Describe the ease with which a terrorist organization can acquire/produce biological and chemical agents
- Explain Aum Shinrikyo's use of transportation to disperse biological and chemical weapons
- Identify the major attacks conducted by Aum Shinrikyo using CB weapons as well as their dissemination methods and choice of agent
- Describe how a lack of preparedness, planning, education, and cross communication can hinder a terrorist event response

- Review the National Incident Management System, Chapter II Command and Management
- Review the Incident Command System, Incident Types
- Discuss the authority provided by federal, state, and local laws to implement protective actions for the local jurisdiction
- Discuss the roles and responsibilities of senior leadership within the local jurisdiction in response to a cargo event
- Review the details of the planning "P."
- Understand the use and effects of explosives
- Recognize improvised explosive devices and the threat they pose to cargo
- Identify the different types of cargo containers
- Identify the types of devices that can be used to disseminate CBRNE WMD
- Describe the intelligence cycle and list the roles and responsibilities of response agencies
- Describe a systematic approach for managing WMD response operations.
- List the events for Day 2 training
- Describe the safety protocols that will be used during the scenario-based field training
- Analyze potential threat elements
- Develop and implement an Incident Action Plan
- Deploy to protect assets and mitigate threats, hazards, and vulnerabilities
- Identify security and safety issues
- Conduct incident response actions
- Manage public information regarding potential threat
- Implement incident command
- Operate within the Incident Command System
- Conduct situational assessment
- Perform public safety and security response
- Conduct inter-operational communications
- Recognize the tasks performed during training
- Begin a self-assessment of training outcomes
- Identify and describe successful training outcomes
- Identify and describe training and procedural areas needing improvement
- Analyze outcomes and make recommendations for methods of improvement
- Identify and describe areas for improvement that require training
- Compile an improvement plan for their functional group
- Successfully complete a comprehensive post-test
- Provide feedback by completing a course evaluation form

Other prerequisites: Attendees of this course must have received response training commensurate with their level of participation (i.e., Awareness, Performance, Management, and Planning levels). This course is intended to engage an entire jurisdiction—both officials with the direct authority to create policy, commit resources, and make decisions concerning life safety, risk management, and the response teams

responsible for handling an incident. The jurisdiction applying for the course must fulfill established logistical, participant, and educational requirements prior to scheduling the course.

The following courses are recommended but not required: For leadership, ICS 100, 200, 300, 400, 700, and 800A are recommended. For all responders, ICS 100, 200, 300, 400, 700, and 800A are recommended. For participants in HazMat fields, NCBRT's Public Safety WMD Response - Sampling Techniques and Guidelines and US DHS, CDP's WMD Crime Scene Management for Emergency Responders are recommended. For law enforcement, US DHS, CDP's Law Enforcement Protective Measures/Law Enforcement Responder Actions and NCBRT's Law Enforcement Prevention and Deterrence of Terrorist Acts & Operational WMD Response for Law Enforcement, Performance Level are recommended. For SWAT, NCBRT's Weapons of Mass Destruction Tactical Operations and Weapons of Mass Destruction Advanced Tactical Operations is recommended. For EMS, TEEX's AWR111 — Internet-EMS I: Basic Concepts for WMD Incidents and PER211 — EMS Operations & Planning for Weapons of Mass Destruction are recommended. For fire, US DHS, CDP's WMD Crime Scene Management for Emergency Responders is recommended.

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, FS, GA, HZ, HC, LE, PH

Certificate

Training Partners Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 2.0 CEUs.

Cost

Emergency Response to Domestic Biological Incidents

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

24 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course is designed to address fundamentals associated with emergency response to biological incidents. It provides detailed technical information and includes hands-on practice of actions required of emergency responders and medical personnel in biological incident situations. The course provides a brief overview of the terrorist threat that now faces the United States; biological agents that could be used by terrorists in executing their attacks; methods of protection from biological agents (with an emphasis on protection using methods and equipment readily available to most emergency responders); and tactics for identifying the presence of a potential biological threat, responding to an incident, and supporting law enforcement operations at the incident scene.

The course also supports the necessity for teamwork (Incident Command/Unified Command) among all responding agencies and actions that law enforcement personnel can take to support and facilitate the operations of fire and medical services and other responding agencies. In summary, the course prepares representatives of State and local emergency response agencies to perform safely and effectively during an incident involving biological agents.

Course Objectives

- Define biological events in the context of their history
- Identify biological agents that may be used in bioterrorism and describe their characteristics as well as the diseases they cause
- Identify key components of biowarfare and bioterrorism through the discussion of delivery methods, dissemination devices, effectiveness of agent preparation, and environmental conditions
- Identify and describe contemporary and emerging threats
- Describe a process of conducting and quantifying vulnerability assessments with emphasis on biological weapons attack
- Identify the components of the National Incident Management System (NIMS), Incident Command System (ICS), and the National Response Plan (NRP) and describe their impact on emergency response to acts of terrorism and natural disasters

- Identify and describe emergency response strategies and responder roles and responsibilities for biological incidents
- Explain how management systems and healthcare facilities function as an integrated component during public health emergency response operations to biological incidents
- Identify the changes in terrorist activity and how these changes affect emergency planning

- Be a mid-level supervisor or emergency responder and/or planner who is responsible for responding to WMD incidents
- Have a picture ID (preferably agency-issued)
- Successfully completed a WMD Awareness level training course
- Assigned to a supervisory position or a position responsible for development and delivery of training focused on responding to a biological incident; or assignment to a supervisory or management position responsible for the development of departmental policies and procedures governing the actions of emergency responders during WMD incidents
- Sufficient tenure remaining in their current or future position to allow for the application of course material upon their return
- Completion of ICS 700 recommended

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, HZ, GA, HC, PW, PH, PSC Administrators Directors Mid-level supervisors Special operations teams Supervisory and management personnel

Certificate

LSU National Center for Biomedical Research and Training Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 2.4 CEUs.

Cost

Weapons of Mass Destruction Tactical Operation,

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

40 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This tactical operations course prepares tactical law enforcement teams to perform their functional roles during tactical operations involving terrorist use of weapons of mass destruction (WMD). Participants are expected to incorporate appropriate actions, required by the complexities and uniqueness of a WMD incident, into individual actions and team tactical objectives.

Training activities include both classroom instruction and hands-on practical exercises that require tactical police operations in a WMD environment. Topics include threat, WMD agents, monitoring/detection equipment, personal protective equipment (PPE), tactical decontamination, medical monitoring requirements, and tactical imperatives associated with performance in contaminated environments. The course also includes a final performance test designed to ensure that the participants can demonstrate competencies related to the course objectives.

Course Objectives

- Describe characteristics of biological WMD agents, describe techniques for identifying biological agents, and demonstrate the ability to sample, analyze, and identify a simulated biological agent
- Properly select and use PPE in a WMD or hazardous materials environment and have knowledge of heat-related illnesses associated with the wearing of PPE
- Relate past WMD incidents and future WMD threats to the United States
- Compare and contrast the characteristics of equipment and materials used to produce chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and explosive (CBRNE) materials and illegal drugs
- Perform decontamination operations
- Describe characteristics of radiological isotopes, describe the various ways of identifying them, and demonstrate the ability to locate and identify simulated radiological isotopes
- Describe and apply alternative concepts for tactical operations involving an improvised explosive device (IED)
- Successfully perform close quarters battle (CQB) operations in CBRNE environments

- Demonstrate skills acquired in previous modules in the use of detection and monitoring equipment and implementation of tactical operations orders
- Plan, rehearse, and perform tactical operations in a CBRNE environment

- Must be sworn members of a State or local law enforcement agency and be currently assigned to, and serving as an integral part of, a fully operational law enforcement tactical team
- Completed an awareness-level WMD course and a training program in basic tactical operations
- Must have filled out a medical questionnaire verifying their physical fitness to work in PPE, including negative and/or positive pressure respirator, and completed a mask fit test
- Completed a participant application form and submitted the form to LSU

Target Audience/Discipline

LF

Certificate

LSU National Center for Biomedical Research and Training Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 4.0 CEUs.

Cost

PER-221- 1 PERFORMANCE

Weapons of Mass Destruction Tactical Operation, Train-the-Trainer

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

40 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This tactical operations course prepares tactical law enforcement teams to perform their functional roles during tactical operations involving terrorist use of weapons of mass destruction (WMD). Participants are expected to incorporate appropriate actions, required by the complexities and uniqueness of a WMD incident, into individual actions and team tactical objectives.

Training activities include both classroom instruction and hands-on practical exercises that require tactical police operations in a WMD environment. Topics include threat, WMD agents, monitoring/detection equipment, personal protective equipment (PPE), tactical decontamination, medical monitoring requirements, and tactical imperatives associated with performance in contaminated environments. The course also includes a final performance test designed to ensure that the participants can demonstrate competencies related to the course objectives.

Course Objectives

- Describe characteristics of biological WMD agents, describe techniques for identifying biological agents, and demonstrate the ability to sample, analyze, and identify a simulated biological agent
- Properly select and use PPE in a WMD or hazardous materials environment and have knowledge of heat-related illnesses associated with the wearing of PPE
- Relate past WMD incidents and future WMD threats to the United States
- Compare and contrast the characteristics of equipment and materials used to produce chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and explosive (CBRNE) materials and illegal drugs
- Perform decontamination operations
- Describe characteristics of radiological isotopes, describe the various ways of identifying them, and demonstrate the ability to locate and identify simulated radiological isotopes

- Describe and apply alternative concepts for tactical operations involving an improvised explosive device (IED)
- Successfully perform close quarters battle (CQB) operations in CBRNE environments
- Demonstrate skills acquired in previous modules in the use of detection and monitoring equipment and implementation of tactical operations orders
- Plan, rehearse, and perform tactical operations in a CBRNE environment

- Must be sworn members of a State or local law enforcement agency and be currently assigned to, and serving as an integral part of, a fully operational law enforcement tactical team
- Completed an awareness-level WMD course and a training program in basic tactical operations
- Must have filled out a medical questionnaire verifying their physical fitness to work in PPE, including negative and/or positive pressure respirator, and completed a mask fit test
- Completed a participant application form and submitted the form to LSU

Target Audience/Discipline

LE

Certificate

LSU National Center for Biomedical Research and Training Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 4.0 CEUs.

Cost

PERFORMANCE |

Public Safety WMD Response – Sampling Techniques and Guidelines

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

24 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course prepares hazardous materials (HazMat) teams within State and local emergency response agencies to safely and effectively conduct public safety operations at known or suspected weapons of mass destruction (WMD) incidents in a manner consistent with Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) recommended guidelines for procedures and protocols, including a sampling response in compliance with Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 1910.120 (q). The course challenges participants to develop a systematic approach to managing a WMD scene in which the public's safety is at risk. The course evolves from traditional problem-based classroom activities into a series of scenario-based practical exercises. Participants who successfully complete the course are eligible to participate in the Advanced Chemical/Biological Integrated Response course delivered at the Dugway Proving Grounds.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Better understand public safety response concepts and procedures for managing potential WMD events
- Identify basic screening and survey and product sampling techniques and procedures and follow the WMD sampling protocol
- Practice and demonstrate proper site survey or recon operations and public safety sampling operations using various sampling techniques and equipment, including practicing proper labeling and chain-of-custody procedures

Prerequisites

- Successful completion of a WMD awareness-level training course. Being a
 certified HazMat technician qualifies a participant at the primary level.
 Demonstrating a need-to-know job function required to support, supervise, and/or
 work with individuals responsible for collecting, receiving, or processing samples
 from a contaminated environment qualifies a participant at the secondary level
- Respiratory medical clearance for wearing Level C PPE (29 CFR 1910.134
- Government-issued photo ID and a copy of their HazMat Technician-level certification

• Participant application must be complete

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, FS, HZ, PH

Certificate

LSU National Center for Biomedical Research and Training Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 2.4 CEUs.

Cost

Operational WMD Response for Law Enforcement

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

24 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course is designed to address specific fundamentals and skills associated with an emergency response to a WMD incident. As such, it provides detailed technical information and includes hands-on practice of actions required of emergency responders in WMD incident situations.

Throughout the program of instruction, participants are reminded of the necessity for teamwork among all responding agencies; as emergency responders, they must support and facilitate the operations of fire and medical services and other responding agencies. In summary, the course prepares representatives of State and local emergency response agencies to perform a critical emergency responder role safely and effectively during an incident involving WMD agents.

Course Objectives

- Describe how performance is evaluated
- Define the following terms: terrorism, domestic terrorism, and international terrorism
- Describe the current terrorist threat to the United States
- Describe potential scenarios and tactics for terrorist threats in communities within the United States
- List and describe the five types of WMD materials and their associated characteristics, which could be employed by terrorists using the CBRNE acronym
- Describe routes of exposure and the types of harm that can be expected from the different WMD agents
- Describe the advantages and disadvantages from the perspective of the terrorist of using each type of WMD agent, and list possible indicators of a WMD event
- List four WMD reference guides and describe their advantages and limitations
- Demonstrate proper use of the four reference guides used in Module 4.
- Determine which of the four reference guides would be best suited to inform the responder on proper tactics using the given scenario
- Describe protective actions necessary to protect responders and the general public during a WMD incident

- Describe measures for minimizing exposures and the spread of contamination at the scene of a WMD event
- List the advantages of Up Hill, Up Wind, Up Stream, and Time, Distance and Shielding during a WMD response
- Describe the various levels of protective equipment available to first responders
- Describe appropriate decontamination methods for victims, responders and equipment
- Describe the factors to be considered for decontamination of evidence collected at the scene of a WMD event
- Differentiate between threat assessments and vulnerability assessments and describe how both are used to assess the risk posed to a community from terrorist activities
- Define and describe potential threat elements
- Describe the process of using a Jurisdiction Threat Worksheet to rate potential threat elements
- Evaluate and rate the vulnerability of individual targets within a jurisdiction
- List the roles and responsibilities of local, state, and federal government agencies in responding to WMD incidents
- Describe the content and purpose of the National Response Plan
- Describe the content and purpose of the National Incident Management System
- Describe the structure and function of an ICS and how law enforcement officers operate within an ICS
- Describe the structure of a Unified Command System (UCS)
- Describe the applicable regulations that should be addressed in an Operations Level response to a WMD event
- Describe the major components of the OSHA 1910.134 Respiratory Protection Regulation and how it applies to Operations Level response
- List the proper establishment of isolation zones and scene setup at a WMD event
- Demonstrate the correct sequence for properly donning and doffing Level C PPE
- List the five phases associated with local law enforcement response to a WMD incident
- Identify at least two roles and responsibilities and one procedure local law enforcement personnel can employ during each of the five phases of a WMD incident to meet their responsibilities
- Describe the role of the OSHA Technician (specialized) responder
- Describe the coordination of emergency responders with specialized technical response units
- List available federal assets and describe the proper procedures to access these resources on the scene of a WMD event
- List DHS funded specialized training opportunities available to the local first responder
- List the appropriate actions for emergency response personnel to take when responding to the scene of a potential WMD incident and during the first 45 minutes
- Successfully complete a comprehensive post-test.
- Provide feedback by completing a course evaluation form.

Must be emergency response personnel of a Federal, State, or local emergency agency in good standing and have successfully completed awareness-level training on WMD.

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, FS, HZ, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

LSU National Center for Biomedical Research and Training Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 2.4 CEUs.

Cost

PER-225-1

PERFORMANCE

Operational WMD Response for Law Enforcement, Train-the-Trainer

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

24 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course is designed to address specific fundamentals and skills associated with an emergency response to a WMD incident. As such, it provides detailed technical information and includes hands-on practice of actions required of emergency responders in WMD incident situations.

Throughout the program of instruction, participants are reminded of the necessity for teamwork among all responding agencies; as emergency responders, they must support and facilitate the operations of fire and medical services and other responding agencies. In summary, the course prepares representatives of State and local emergency response agencies to perform a critical emergency responder role safely and effectively during an incident involving WMD agents.

Course Objectives

- Define the following terms: terrorism, domestic terrorism, and international terrorism
- Describe the current terrorist threat to the United States
- Describe potential scenarios and tactics for terrorist threats in communities within the United States
- List and describe the five types of WMD materials and their associated characteristics, which could be employed by terrorists using the CBRNE acronym
- Describe routes of exposure and the types of harm that can be expected from the different WMD agents
- Describe the advantages and disadvantages from the perspective of the terrorist of using each type of WMD agent, and list possible indicators of a WMD event
- List four WMD reference guides and describe their advantages and limitations
- Determine which of the four reference guides would be best suited to inform the responder on proper tactics using the given scenario
- Describe protective actions necessary to protect responders and the general public during a WMD incident
- Describe measures for minimizing exposures and the spread of contamination at the scene of a WMD event

- List the advantages of Up Hill, Up Wind, Up Stream, and Time, Distance and Shielding during a WMD response
- Describe the various levels of protective equipment available to first responders
- Describe appropriate decontamination methods for victims, responders and equipment
- Describe the factors to be considered for decontamination of evidence collected at the scene of a WMD event
- Differentiate between threat assessments and vulnerability assessments and describe how both are used to assess the risk posed to a community from terrorist activities
- Define and describe potential threat elements
- Describe the process of using a Jurisdiction Threat Worksheet to rate potential threat elements
- Evaluate and rate the vulnerability of individual targets within a jurisdiction
- List the roles and responsibilities of local, state, and federal government agencies in responding to WMD incidents
- Describe the content and purpose of the National Response Plan
- Describe the content and purpose of the National Incident Management System
- Describe the structure and function of an ICS and how law enforcement officers operate within an ICS
- Describe the structure of a Unified Command System (UCS)
- Describe the applicable regulations that should be addressed in an Operations Level response to a WMD event
- Describe the major components of the OSHA 1910.134 Respiratory Protection Regulation and how it applies to Operations Level response
- List the proper establishment of isolation zones and scene setup at a WMD event
- Demonstrate the correct sequence for properly donning and doffing Level C PPE
- List the five phases associated with local law enforcement response to a WMD incident
- Identify at least two roles and responsibilities and one procedure local law enforcement personnel can employ during each of the five phases of a WMD incident to meet their responsibilities
- Describe the role of the OSHA Technician (specialized) responder
- Describe the coordination of emergency responders with specialized technical response units
- List available federal assets and describe the proper procedures to access these resources on the scene of a WMD event
- List DHS funded specialized training opportunities available to the local first responder
- List the appropriate actions for emergency response personnel to take when responding to the scene of a potential WMD incident and during the first 45 minutes
- Successfully complete a comprehensive post-test.
- Provide feedback by completing a course evaluation form.

- Must be emergency response personnel of a Federal, State, or local emergency agency in good standing and have successfully completed awareness-level training on WMD
- Certified or recognized departmental trainer

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, FS, HZ, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

LSU National Center for Biomedical Research and Training Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 2.4 CEUs.

Cost

PERFORMANCE

Advanced Chemical & Biological Integrated Response Course (ACBIRC) – Technician Level

Course Provider

Dugway Proving Ground

Course Length

40 Hours

Course Delivery

Residential Training

Course Description

This course is designed to provide students with hands-on problem-solving opportunities with regard to chemical and biological incident response. This course introduces topics and information, provide laboratory experiences, and culminate with free-play exercise to practice concepts taught in the classroom and laboratory. The course provides lectures and hands-on training in chemical and biological environments, focusing on agent characteristics, sampling, protection, detection, decontamination, and signatures. This onsite course allows students to work in a controlled environment with live agents in biological level 2 and 3 laboratories, and to research, develop, test, and evaluate (RDTE) solutions in certified chemical facilities. Biological and chemical stimulants laced with tracers are used to enhance practical exercises for real-time readings and realism of the training.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Respond to domestic chemical and biological terrorist attacks
- Employ tactical skills in the detection, forensic sampling, and packaging of agents in biological and chemical scenarios

Prerequisites

Public Safety WMD Response—Sampling Techniques and Guidelines (PER-222)

Target Audience/Discipline

HZ

Certificate

N/A

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Advanced WMD Tactical Operations

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

40 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course provides tactical commanders, tactical operators, and support personnel with the knowledge, skills, and abilities to command, plan, equip, train, and exercise tactical teams for implementing safe and effective response to chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and explosive (CBRNE) incidents. Participants, as members of integrated tactical teams, implement these attributes during simulated weapons of mass destruction (WMD) events. Participants develop competency in developing tactics for responding to WMD incidents and tactical alternatives for neutralizing WMD incidents. Participants conduct plan rehearsals and implement tactical plans in realistic scenario-based field exercises.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Plan and prepare for conducting tactical operations in a CBRNE environment
- Plan and prepare for conducting tactical operations in a CBRNE environment against a linear target
- Employ tactical response personnel in an effective manner in WMD situations requiring personnel to deploy in Level C personal protective equipment (PPE)
- Conduct a site survey and complete pre-incident planning based on intelligence information and field visits
- Plan for and conduct an effective response for a Radiological Dispersal Device (RDD) incident involving a suicide bomber at a public or private infrastructure facility
- Plan for and conduct an effective response for an incident involving a biological device located at a local public event area
- Complete a comprehensive post-test to assess knowledge of appropriate planning, equipment, and tactical operations considerations when responding to different types of WMD incidents
- Plan for and conduct an effective response to a chemical device incident at a component of a linear target

Prerequisites

• Must be commanders, managers, supervisors, or team leaders/planners who are sworn members of a Federal, State, county/parish, or municipal law enforcement

- agency, or emergency management, fire, medical, or hazardous materials personnel currently assigned to and functioning as members of a fully operational law enforcement tactical team and/or providing support for tactical operations
- Completion of the LSU NCBRT WMD Tactical Commanders (MGT-321) course or the LSU NCBRT WMD Tactical Operations (PER-221) course
- Government-issued identification card
- Knowledge of the National Incident Management System (IS-700), WMD awareness-level training, or CoBRA® system training (recommended)

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMA, HZ, FF

Certificate

LSU National Center for Biomedical Research and Training Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 4.0 CEUs.

Cost

Advanced Forensic Investigations for Hazardous Events

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

40 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course provides participants with the essential skills to investigate a hazardous environment crime scene for the identification, documentation, presumptive forensic testing, collection, packaging, preservation, and transportation to the laboratory for analysis of hazardous environment forensic evidence. The course will address these areas by following the FBI 12-step crime scene management process as applied to an HCE. This will enable participants to properly collect evidence that may be used in a criminal prosecution. Finally, the course is intended to enhance the participants' skills needed to provide expert testimony for the successful prosecution of the perpetrators of a criminal hazardous environment.

Course Objectives

- Understand the course goal and major module objectives.
- Discern and articulate the relevance of conducting a thorough crime scene investigation in the Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear, and High-Yield Explosive (CBRNE)/Toxic Industrial Chemical (TIC) environment.
- Identify the components and responsibilities of a CBRNE crime scene investigation unit and describe the relationship to the FBI 12-step process for crime scene management.
- Define the different levels of PPE/CPC and identify the guidelines and limitations for the equipment.
- Demonstrate their ability to employ evidence recovery sampling techniques at a CBRNE crime scene using the Sample Facilitator and Sample Collector technique.
- Delineate the components of a fully documented crime scene and utilize available technology to create accurate scene and evidence documentation that can withstand courtroom scrutiny.
- Receive an introduction to the CoBRA® software system, its peripherals, and its capabilities. Then, participants will be given a practical exercise in which they will use CoBRA®.
- Discuss, identify, and perform procedures for locating, prioritizing, documenting, and field–screening, processing, packaging, collecting, and preserving potential

- CBRNE/TIC-contaminated evidence at a hazardous environment crime scene in Level B Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) ensembles.
- Recognize CBRNE/TIC agents and materials in terms of their precursors, composition, and materials necessary for their manufacture, and they will relate how the presence of these items will affect a crime scene investigation.
- Identify the challenges of conducting a crime scene investigation of, and recovering CBRNE/TIC and other forensic evidence from, a CBRNE/TICcontaminated environment.
- Complete a comprehensive post-test.
- Perform evidence recovery techniques in a hazardous environment crime scene while wearing appropriate PPE.

• Has successfully completed an institutionally delivered, weapons of mass destruction (WMD) Awareness-level training course or higher.

Target Audience/Discipline

LE

Certificate

LSU National Center for Biomedical Research and Training Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 4.0 CEUs.

Cost

Introduction to Computer Aided-Management of Emergency Operations Suite (CAMEO)

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

24 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This Performance-Level course provides training on the fundamental elements of the CAMEO® Suite of programs as they relate to emergency situations. As such, it includes detailed technical information and hands-on practice of critical elements of the CAMEO fm system and its associated programs (ALOHA®, MARPLOT®, LandView®, and Tier II Submit). To better understand how the programs interface, participants are provided opportunities to practice key procedures that allow users to enhance planning and response activities associated with community risks. These exercises clarify the connections between the programs and how they can enhance emergency planning and response activities.

Course Objectives

- Identify components of the Suite, describe how they can be freely and easily acquired and installed, and learn the correct sequence for launching each application
- Utilize various CAMEOfm Search operations to select specific database entries, and will input several substances to the Reactivity Worksheet and interpret the results
- Utilize the MARPLOT application which includes viewing maps, navigating
 using the toolbar and Lat/Long and Street Search operations, adjusting the map
 display using the Set Scale function and adding map information boxed to
 MARPLOT
- Operate ALOHA to produce threat zone estimates for various chemical incidents
- Operate MARPLOT Layer List manager to add objects to the MARPLOT maps and to adjust the geometry and display attributes for the added map objects.
- Link created MARPLOT objects with existing CAMEOfm records, utilize MARPLOT Quick Zoom and Quick Search functions, print and save MARPLOT views, and copy-and-paste MARPLOT screen shots to other software applications
- Demonstrate familiarity with CAMEO Suite software operations
- Import Tier II report files for CAMEOfm, review Tier II information, conduct various CAMEOfm data searches, and will produce reports based on Tier II data

- Manipulate CAMEOfm Special Locations, Routes, Incidents, and Resources modules
- Design Emergency Planning Zones for a facility

There are no prerequisites for attending this course; however, basic personal computer (PC) skills and knowledge is required, and familiarity with databases, spreadsheets, and digital mapping is preferred.

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, HM, PW, PSC, HC, PH

Certificate

LSU National Center for Biomedical Research and Training Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 2.4 CEUs.

Cost

Incident Response to Terrorist Bombings

Course Provider

New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology

Course Length

6 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course is designed to prepare emergency responders to perform effectively and safely during bombing incidents, principally in support roles within the warm and cold zones of the incident scene. The course includes a familiarization with improvised explosive devices (IED) and explosive materials, and detailed training on critical response actions during pre- and post-detonation operations. In addition, the course addresses actions that emergency responders can take to prevent and/or deter bombing attacks against targets in their communities.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Perform critical response actions during pre- and post-detonation incidents involving terrorist use of energetic materials (explosives and incendiaries)
- Use techniques to prevent and/or deter terrorist attacks involving energetic materials
- Appreciate the necessity for respect for the destructive potential of energetic materials that may be used in terrorist attacks

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, FS, PW, PSC

Certificate

New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, Energetics Materials Research and Testing Center Certificate and DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Incident Response to Terrorist Bombing – Operations Train-the-Trainer

Course Provider

New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology

Course Length

34 Hours

Course Delivery

Residential Training

Course Description

This train-the-trainer course is designed to prepare emergency responders to perform effectively and safely during bombing incidents at all locations at an incident scene, including the hot (kill) zone. The course includes detailed instruction on Improvised Explosive Devices (IED), explosive materials, and explosive effects; and comprehensive training on critical response actions during pre- and post-detonation operations. Extensive field training, including explosives effects demonstrations, is included in the course. In addition, the course addresses actions that emergency responders can take to prevent and/or deter terrorist attacks involving energetic materials. Participants who successfully complete this course and are certified as trainers by their agencies are also certified to deliver the Incident Response to Terrorist Bombings awareness level course and the Incident Response to Terrorist Bombings—Operations course in their agencies. Note that this course does not prepare emergency response personnel to perform as explosive ordnance or bomb technicians.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Provide participants with the skills and knowledge necessary to evaluate and respond effectively and safely to terrorist incidents involving energetic materials (explosives and incendiaries)
- Provide participants with techniques that can be applied to prevent and/or deter terrorist attacks involving energetic materials
- Prepare participants to present awareness level and performance level (operations) training based on material in this course
- Instill in participants respect for the destructive potential of energetic materials that may be used in terrorist attacks

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, FS, PW, PSC

Certificate

N/A

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 3.4 CEUs.

Cost

PERFORMANCE

Prevention of and Response to Suicide Bombing Incidents

Course Provider

New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology

Course Length

4 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course is designed to provide training on the suicide bombing threat. The course includes familiarization with improvised explosive devices (IED) and explosive materials typically used in suicide bombing attacks. The course addresses actions that individual emergency responders can employ to assist in the prevention or deterrence of suicide bombings and techniques, tactics, procedures that support effective and safe response to a suicide bombing attack.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Identify and report pre-attack indicators
- Participate in an integrated response to a suicide bombing incident using safe and effective techniques, tactics and procedures

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, FS, PSC

Certificate

N/A

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Prevention of and Response to Suicide Bombing Incidents Train-the-Trainer

Course Provider:

New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology

Course Length

36.5 Hours

Course Delivery

Residential Training

Course Description

This train-the-trainer course is designed to provide advanced training in responding to suicide bombing attacks. The course includes detailed instruction on improvised explosive devices (IED) and explosive materials typically used in suicide bombing attacks. In addition, it features range demonstrations of explosive effects and comprehensive training on critical response actions during pre- and post-detonation operations. The course addresses actions and programs designed to prevent or deter suicide bombings and techniques, tactics, procedures to respond to a variety of suicide bombing scenarios. Participants draft an action plan outline for preparing their agencies to address this developing, potential threat to communities in the United States. Participants who successfully complete this course and are certified as trainers by their agencies are also certified to deliver the Prevention and Response to Suicide Bombing Incidents Course in their agencies.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Provide participants with the skills and knowledge necessary to prevent and/or deter suicide bombing attacks, and plan for and direct response to suicide bombing incidents
- Prepare participants to present performance level (operations) training based on material in this course
- Instill in participants respect for the destructive potential of energetic materials that may be used in terrorist attacks

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, FS, PSC

Certificate

N/A

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 3.6 CEUs.

Cost

WMD Radiological/Nuclear Responder Operations Course

Course Provider

Nevada Test Site

Course Length

24 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course is delivered throughout the nation to jurisdictions approved by the DHS/NPD and the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID). The Cadre conducts a site survey in advance of training to coordinate with local sponsors to identify and schedule classroom and urban training facilities for the practical hands-on training. The course prepares emergency response personnel to respond to an incident involving a radiological or nuclear weapon of mass destruction (WMD), such as a radiological dispersal device (RDD, "dirty bomb") or an improvised nuclear device (IND). The course begins by giving the participant a conscious awareness of the fundamentals of radiation, health effects, recognition, and terrorist use of radiation and radiological material. Participants are given hands-on experience with radiation fields while learning the basic operation of radiation detectors and dosimeters. Participants are taught to conduct radiological surveys of personnel, vehicles, facilities, and outdoor areas. Hands-on activities blend cognitive knowledge of radiation and instruments with survey techniques used in detecting the presence of radiation, locating radioactive material, and measuring levels of radiation and radiological contamination. Once individual and small team skills are mastered, participants are taught operational considerations when responding to a radiological WMD incident. Participants form operational teams that deal with cadre-evaluated realistic drills involving likely terrorist use of radiological material. The course culminates with an evaluation exercise requiring participant teams, under a unified command, to respond to a scenario in which terrorists attack a facility or public transportation system, disbursing radiological material. Air-purifying respirators may be worn (for training purposes only) during the final exercise for those certified by their organization to wear respirators (bring documentation to the course).

Course Objectives

- Distinguish between low and hazardous levels of radiation
- Operate detection equipment accurately in accordance with class instruction
- Recognize the biological effects of exposure to ionizing radiation accompanying radiological/nuclear incidents and how to properly identify, triage, treat, and psychologically support contaminated patients
- Perform a personnel contamination survey using a Geiger-Mueller meter and correctly document levels and locations of contamination

- Demonstrate the procedure for selecting, donning, and doffing personal protection equipment (PPE) for a radiological/nuclear environment
- Conduct radiological decontamination (decon) for responders and the public
- Demonstrate a knowledge of their community's radiological threat and tactical considerations required to operate safely and effectively at a radiological incident

WMD Radiological/Nuclear Awareness Course (AWR-140)

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, FS, GA, HZ, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

N/A

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Radiological/Nuclear Course for Hazardous Material (HazMat) Technicians

Course Provider

Nevada Test Site

Course Length

32 Hours

Course Delivery

Residential Training

Course Description

The course prepares the hazardous materials (HazMat) technician to respond to an incident involving a radiological or nuclear weapon of mass destruction (WMD), such as a radiological dispersal device (RDD, "dirty bomb") or an improvised nuclear device (IND). The course begins by giving the participant a conscious awareness of the fundamentals of radiation, health effects, recognition, and terrorist use of radiation and radiological material. Participants are given hands-on experience with radiation fields while learning the basic operation of radiation detectors and dosimeters. Participants are taught how to use these instruments to conduct surveys of personnel, vehicles, facilities, and outdoor areas. Hands-on activities blend cognitive knowledge of radiation and instruments with survey techniques used in detecting the presence of radiation, locating radioactive material, and measuring levels of radiation and radiological contamination. Once individual and small team skills are mastered, participants are taught operational considerations when responding to a radiological WMD incident. These considerations include operating in high-radiation areas, limiting responder radiation doses, and rescuing contaminated victims. Participants form operational teams that deal with cadre-evaluated realistic drills involving likely terrorist use of radiological material. The course culminates with an evaluation exercise requiring student teams, under a unified command, to respond to a terrorist attack on a facility, disbursing radiological material.

Course Objectives

- Describe the radiological/nuclear threat of WMD and its potential impact on the community
- Discuss responsibilities for maintaining exposures to radiation and radioactive material As Low As Reasonably Achievable (ALARA)
- Explain the health effects of ionizing radiation and operational considerations for HazMat technicians and victims in a WMD radiological/nuclear incident
- Apply time, distance, and shielding concepts to reduce exposure while operating in a radiation environment
- Operate a variety of radiological instruments to determine the presence and quantity of radiation

- Use survey techniques to determine radiological hazards and to make tactical decisions
- Describe the design and construction features of containers used for radiological/ nuclear material
- Describe the issues and considerations associated with managing large-scale radiological/nuclear incidents and apply them to large-scale scenarios
- Conduct personnel and equipment decontamination, given a radiological WMD scenario
- Describe the effects of an RDD event
- Formulate the basic tactical procedures for handling a WMD radiological/nuclear incident

None

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, HZ, GA, PSC, HC, PW, PH

Certificate

N/A

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Personal Radiation Detection (PRD)

Course Provider

Nevada Test Site

Course Length

7.0 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course is designed to train law enforcement and public safety officers to employ department procured and issued personal radiation detectors (PRD) with in the bounds of the jurisdiction/agency operational environment, including local instruments, procedures, and legal considerations. The course provides training and extensive hands-on practice with real radioactive material.

PRD instruments used in the course are the instruments owned and issued by the responder organization. The responder organization will provide PRDs for student use in the course, preferably one PRD per student.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Detect and locate the presence of radiation and/or radiological material
- Identify and distinguish among false alarms; alarms due to background radiation; alarms due to legitimate causes; and alarms due to illicit radiological/nuclear material
- Measure the approximate radiation level that generated the alarm upon detecting, locating, and assessing the alarm
- Use radiological/nuclear material recognition factors to assist in assessing the situation
- Identify the illicit use of radiological/nuclear material and initiate organizational protocols to ensure the health and safety of responders and the public

Prerequisites

Should be law enforcement and public safety officers who have been issued a PRD and whose duties place them in locations where illicit radiological/nuclear material may be hidden, transported, assembled, and/or employed by terrorist elements

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, FS, HZ, PW

Certificate

N/A

Cost

Detection Equipment for Law Enforcement (DELE)

Course Provider

Nevada Test Site

Course Length

24 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course prepares state and local law enforcement agencies to detect and report terrorist attempts to import, possess, store, transport, develop, or use radiological or nuclear material. DELE will teach individual patrol officers and detection-and-interdiction teams to detect, verify, locate, measure, identify, assess, and, if warranted, report radiation and radioactive material. DELE will prepare the local law enforcement team, upon the discovery of suspected illicit radioactive material, to seamlessly progress from detection through alarm resolution to search and response, in conjunction with regional and national assets. This course is designed to train law enforcement and public safety officers to employ department-issued personal radiation detectors (PRD) and radiation isotope identification devices (RIID) within the bounds of the jurisdiction/agency operational environment, procedures, and legal considerations. The course provides extensive hands-on practice with radioactive materials, including combinations of innocent bulk cargo, simulated nuclear medical patients, industrial devices, and nuclear materials. This course includes all material covered in the PRD course, PER-243.

PRD and RIID instruments used in this course are owned and issued by the participant's organization. The participants' organizations will provide PRDs for participants' use in the course, preferably one per participant. Counter Terrorism Operations Support (CTOS) may provide a limited number of RIIDs to supplement responder organizations' RIIDs during the course.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Detect, verify, locate, measure, identify, assess, and, if warranted, report radiation and radioactive material
- Prepare the local law enforcement team, upon the discovery of suspected illicit radioactive material, to seamlessly progress from detection through alarm resolution to search and response, in conjunction with regional and national assets

Prerequisites

Should be law enforcement and public safety officers who are issued a PRD and RIID, and whose duties place them in locations where illicit radiological/nuclear material may be hidden, transported, assembled, and/or employed by terrorist elements.

Target Audience/Discipline

LAW, EMS, FS, HZ, PW

Certificate

N/A

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Emergency Response to Terrorism: Operations

Course Provider

International Association of Fire Fighters (IAFF)

Course Length

16 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

Using the same principles and design characteristics as the IAFF Hazardous Materials training programs, the IAFF developed this course to empower students to draw on their experiences and knowledge, use their available resources, and make calculated decisions about safe response actions. The course focuses on a specific audience (i.e., first responders) and emphasizes the safety and health of these professionals. It builds on basic skills and knowledge, while introducing and teaching characteristics, hazards, and mitigation tactics specific to weapons of mass destruction (WMD) incidents. In addition, it incorporates operations-level hazardous materials refresher information throughout each unit, reinforcing basic response protocols.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Identify the four types of terrorism and identify the facilities most commonly associated with terrorism
- Make hazard-based risk versus benefit decisions
- Understand and describe the APIE (Analyze, Plan, Implement, and Evaluate) response process
- Recognize threat characteristics (traits and/or properties that make weapons dangerous) of the four basic types of WMD

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, HZ, GA

Certificate

N/A

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Emergency Response to Terrorism: Operations Train-the-Trainer

Course Provider

International Association of Fire Fighters (IAFF)

Course Length

16 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

Using the same principles and design characteristics as the IAFF Hazardous Materials training programs, the IAFF developed this course to empower students to draw on their experiences and knowledge, use their available resources, and make calculated decisions about safe response actions. The course focuses on a specific audience (i.e., first responders) and emphasizes the safety and health of these professionals. It builds on basic skills and knowledge, while introducing and teaching characteristics, hazards, and mitigation tactics specific to weapons of mass destruction (WMD) incidents. In addition, it incorporates operations-level hazardous materials refresher information throughout each unit, reinforcing basic response protocols. Upon completion of the train-the-trainer course, participants are then eligible to conduct (indirect) courses for their agency and surrounding jurisdictions. All training materials required for indirect course delivery by certified instructors are furnished through IAFF.

Course Objectives

- Identify the four types of terrorism
- Identify the facilities most commonly associated with terrorism
- Demonstrate hazard-based risk versus benefit decisions
- Understand and describe the APIE (Analyze, Plan, Implement, and Evaluate) response process
- Recognize threat characteristics (traits and/or properties that make weapons dangerous) of the four basic types of WMD
- List the elements of effective training
- Apply adult learning principles
- Identify the main characteristics of their audience
- Identify the characteristics of an effective instructor
- Select and apply appropriate instructional methods to fulfill objectives
- Use the following facilitation skills effectively: asking questions, appropriate use of audiovisuals and handouts, conducting report-backs and debriefing, informal assessments
- Identify and appropriately solve facilitation problems

None

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, HZ, GA

Certificate

N/A

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Cybersecurity: Prevention, Deterrence, and Recovery

Course Provider

Cyberterrorism Defense Analysis Center - Criminal Justice Institute – University of Arkansas

Course Length

40 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

The goal of this course is to educate and train public safety and emergency response professionals on important concepts in securing and protecting public safety networks. Content includes information concerning 1) network security, 2) information protection, 3) critical infrastructure protection, and 4) incident prevention. Other subjects include detection (e.g., anti-virus programs), interdiction (e.g., passwords, system patches, firewalls), critical infrastructure protection (e.g., e-mail attachments, program downloads and installation, backup policies, file and folder security), and information sharing (e.g., secure transfer of XML data).

The course involves lecture, personal interaction between the instructor and participants, and hands-on laboratories using the 30 workstations of the SENTINEL Mobile Lab and the SENTINEL Hardware Example Lab. Participants receive all presentation materials for additional reading and information, a comprehensive bibliography describing additional resources on the subjects of network infrastructure and security, and the SENTINEL Lab Exercise Manual for use during class sessions and additional lab exercises that can be completed outside of class sessions.

Course Objectives

- Recognize, differentiate, and explain access control models
- Recognize, differentiate, and explain methods of authentication
- Identify non-essential services and protocols and understand methods used to reduce risks
- Understand methods of cyber attacks
- Recognize, differentiate, and explain security topologies
- Understand and explain risk identification
- Recognize and understand the administration of remote access technologies
- Recognize and understand the administration of e-mail security
- Recognize and understand the administration of Internet security concepts
- Recognize and understand the administration of directory security concepts
- Understand security concerns and concepts for network hardware devices
- Understand security concerns for cabling, media devices, and storage devices

- Understand the application of physical security concepts
- Understand the importance and uses of appropriate policies and procedures
- Recognize the importance of risk identification
- Understand current security standards
- Understand the concepts of copyright and technological issues
- Describe organizational and individual issues of liability
- Understand policies concerning workplace privacy and network security
- Understand the importance and options of software licensing
- Define a secure network and understand concepts and limitations of a secure network
- Understand the importance of effective policies, standards, and guidelines
- Understand the concepts of security baselines through the defining, implementing, and configuring of intrusion detection systems
- Recognize attack strategies and specify appropriate actions to mitigate vulnerability and risks
- Recognize malicious code and specify appropriate actions to mitigate vulnerability and risks
- Understand the concept of and the reduction of risks caused by social engineering
- Understand the concept and significance of auditing, logging, and system

None

Target Audience/Discipline

EMS, FS, GA, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

N/A

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Cybersecurity: Incident Handling and Response

Course Provider

Cyberterrorism Defense Analysis Center - Criminal Justice Institute – University of Arkansas

Course Length

40 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

The goal of this course is to educate and train public safety professionals in the proper actions and investigative procedures necessary for dealing with a critical incidents involving network infrastructure. Content includes information concerning 1) response preparation for the inevitable incident, 2) handling of an incident, and 3) follow-up on an incident to prepare for the next incident. This class is designed primarily for technical investigators and first responders. Participants are taught techniques to trace intrusions back to their source, methods for dealing with malicious computer viruses and Trojan horses, and what governmental agencies can provide as assistance and resources. As part of a class exercise, real-world examples and problems will be stored on servers for the participants to investigate in order to acquire real-world, hands-on training. Some of the subjects for this class include log collection and analysis, network forensics, Internet Protocol (IP) tracing, digital interception, technology laws, network security, and digital interception. The course involves lecture, personal interaction between the instructor and participants, and hands-on laboratories using the 30 workstations of the SENTINEL Mobile Lab and the SENTINEL Hardware Example Lab. Participants receive all presentation materials for additional reading and information, a comprehensive bibliography describing additional resources on the subjects of network infrastructure and security, and the SENTINEL Lab Exercise Manual for use during class sessions and additional lab exercises that can be completed outside of class sessions.

Course Objectives

- Recognize and understand the administration of e-mail security
- Recognize and understand the administration of Internet security concepts
- Recognize and understand the administration of directory security concepts
- Understand security concerns and concepts for network hardware devices
- Understand security concerns for cabling, media devices, and storage devices
- Understand the application of physical security concepts
- Understand the importance and uses of appropriate policies and procedures
- Recognize the importance of risk identification
- Understand current security standards

- Understand the security relevance of the education and training of users, technicians, and executives
- Understand the need for proper documentation procedures
- Understand privacy and security regulations
- Understand and differentiate various types of intrusion detection methods
- Recognize and understand the administration of Internet security concepts
- Recognize and understand the administration of transfer protocols and concepts
- Recognize and understand the administration of wireless technologies and concepts
- Identify the types of information classification
- Understand the difference between public and private information
- Understand the three categories of law
- Understand regulations regarding privacy, security, and technology-related issues
- Understand the types of policies needed regarding technology
- Understand the importance of issuing technical guidelines
- Develop personnel and business policies
- Review sample policies
- Understand security standards
- Understand Internet service provider (ISP) reporting policies
- Understand ISP retention periods
- Identify the types of ISP contacts that are important after a technical incident
- Become knowledgeable about current trends in cybersecurity and cyberterrorism

None

Target Audience/Discipline

EMS, FS, GA, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

N/A

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Fast Cyberforensic Triage

Course Provider

National White Collar Crime Center

Course Length

20 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

Fast Cyberforensic Triage (FTC) consists of 20 hours of classroom instruction, which includes instructor presentation and hands-on practical exercises. This 3-day course will introduce investigators and first responders to the process known as Fast Cyberforensic Triage. Fast forensics is defined as "those investigative processes that are conducted within the first few hours of an investigation, that provide information used during the suspect interview phase. Due to the need for information to be obtained in a relatively short time frame, fast forensics usually involves an on-site/field analysis computer system in questions."

The course will utilize both presentation and hands-on training. The course content is based on practical, applied investigative processes and stresses both knowledge of the concepts and application of the knowledge to "real-world" case scenarios. Students will learn to quickly prioritize and recover time-sensitive digital evidence, while observing forensically sound practices. Class participation and networking with colleagues are strongly emphasized. Upon completion of the course, participants will receive a certificate of completion.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Describe how the triage model may be used to detect terrorist activities
- Discriminate between the Traditional Cyberforensic Model and the Fast Cyberforensic Triage model
- Compose a report of forensic findings for an interviewer
- Recover intentionally hidden data from a suspect's hard dive
- Recover digital evidence associated with a uniquely identifiable user account
- Construct a timeline of events based on digital artifacts found on a suspect's hard drive
- Recover digital evidence associated with internet activity
- Describe methods for processing Small Scale Digital Devices

Prerequisites

Completed NW3C's BDRA course or equivalent training from another agency, and at least one year of experience examining digital evidence

Target Audience/Discipline

LE

Certificate

Training Partner's Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Comprehensive Cyberterrorism Defense

Course Provider

Cyberterrorism Defense Analysis Center - Criminal Justice Institute – University of Arkansas

Course Length

36 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

The goal of CCD is to provide technical personnel with the hands-on expertise necessary to defend communication and data networks from cyberterrorism events. CCD is a four-and-a-half day course that will expose participants to potential attack methods from cyberterrorists. After an introduction to cyberterrorism, participants will learn how to protect network systems by survey of the following: planning and preparation of defenses; installation and administration of defenses; hardening network defenses; administration of defenses; monitoring defenses; and testing and modifying defenses—followed by a review of cyberterrorism defenses and emerging trends. CCD classes stress a proactive approach to providing computer, network, and infrastructure security. Solutions and methods taught are non-vendor-specific, which does not require participants to have specialized software when trying to implement class lessons at their own agencies. CDI stresses proper network and data engineering techniques and methodology over simple software packages, keeping agency financial requirements to a minimum.

The course utilizes a blended learning approach that balances classroom lecture, hands-on laboratory exercises, and supplemental material. Upon completion of this course, participants will have an increased understanding of the historical perspectives, network design, and emerging methodologies in computer hacking.

Course Objectives

- Summarize historical perspectives
- Outline how the cyber threat landscape has evolved and is evolving as a result of hacker methodologies
- Classify intentions maturing from criminal pranks to attacks motivated by profit, cyber espionage, corporate ambition, national intelligence gathering, and cyber warfare.
- Recognize intent of threat, whether it be to disrupt critical infrastructures, weaken
 or destroy a nation's resolve to fight, or force multiply (magnify) the affects of
 conventional attacks.

- Prepare network defenses based on existing and emerging attack methods.
- Recommend strategies for implementing Defenses-in Depth to thwart attacks.
- Improve modern technologies that are deficient in thwarting attacks.
- Analyze modern and emerging attack methodologies such as social engineering, that leverage the weakest link in IT infrastructure-humans.
- Utilize self-auditing methods and best practices for security defenses, including guidelines for offensively approaching one's own network without causing damage or unintended consequences.
- Operate various software tools/services commonly used by attackers to surveil, interrogate, attack, enumerate and embed into an organization's network.
- Gain management support for a secure IT environment, including but not limited to developing necessary elements, such as design and development of policies; business continuity practices; disaster recovery plans; available frameworks and templates; and best practices

Completed NW3C's BDRA course or equivalent training from another agency, and at least one year of experience examining digital evidence

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, PW, GA, PSC, HC, PH

Certificate

Training Partner's Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

WMD Technical Emergency Response Training (Live Agent)

Course Provider

Center for Domestic Preparedness

Course Length

32 Hours

Course Delivery

Residential Training

Course Description

This course is designed to provide emergency responders with Operations level instruction on responding to and operating in a weapons of mass destruction (WMD) environment. The course covers chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and explosive (CBRNE) threats; the current domestic and international terrorist threat; managing a WMD scene; determining the breadth of a WMD incident area; and dealing with the media at a WMD incident. In addition, it provides 20 hours of hands-on familiarization training with specialized protective clothing and equipment, chemical detection and identification equipment, decontamination, triage, and ordnance/explosive recognition and response. The course concludes with multitask, hands-on, performance-oriented training in the WMD [Toxic Agent] (COBRA) Training Facility.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Identify domestic and international terrorist groups, ideologies, and methods of executing terrorist acts
- Demonstrate competent knowledge of the four components of WMD, their complexities, and their effects
- Demonstrate the ability to employ personal protective equipment (PPE), perform mass casualty triage, employ sampling and monitoring equipment, perform decontamination, and identify Improvised Explosive Devices (IED)
- Demonstrate the ability to perform Operations Level WMD competencies in a WMD toxic environment

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, PW, GA, PSC, HC, PH

Certificate

N/A

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

WMD Hazardous Materials Technician Training

Course Provider

Center for Domestic Preparedness

Course Length

24 Hours

Course Delivery

Residential Training

Course Description

This in-depth training course addresses the composition, action, identification, and decontamination of weapons of mass destruction (WMD) agents that have the potential for use in a terrorist incident. It also includes training in the preservation of evidence at a crime scene, an overview of the international and domestic terrorist threat, and a series of practical exercises involving WMD detection, identification, and protective equipment and techniques for operating at a WMD terrorist incident. This training course culminates with a multitask, hands-on-training exercise in the WMD [Toxic Agent] (COBRA) Training Facility.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Identify domestic and international terrorist groups, ideologies, and methods of executing terrorist acts
- Demonstrate competent knowledge of the four components of WMD, their complexities, and their effects
- Demonstrate the ability to employ personal protective equipment (PPE), perform mass casualty triage, employ sampling and monitoring equipment, perform decontamination, and identify improvised explosive devices (IED)
- Demonstrate the ability to perform Operations level WMD competencies in a WMD toxic environment

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

HZ

Certificate

N/A

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

WMD Hands on Training (HOT, Live Agent)

Course Provider

Center for Domestic Preparedness

Course Length

16 Hours

Course Delivery

Residential Training

Course Description

This course provides hands-on training with personal protective equipment (PPE), sampling and monitoring equipment, mass casualty triage, and explosive/ordnance secondary devices and searches. The course concludes with multitask, hands-on, performance-oriented training in the WMD [Toxic Agent] (COBRA) Training Facility.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Demonstrate the ability to employ PPE, perform mass casualty triage, employ sampling and monitoring equipment, perform decontamination, and identify improvised explosive devices (IED)
- Demonstrate the ability to perform Operations Level WMD competencies in a WMD toxic environment

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, PW, GA, PSC, HC, PH

Certificate

N/A

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Respiratory Protection Program

Course Provider

Center for Domestic Preparedness

Course Length

16 Hours

Course Delivery

Residential Training

Course Description

This course provides the participant with an overview of the history of respiratory protection; seminars on how to read, understand, and apply the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) standards relating to respiratory protection; and hands-on practical exercises using the participant's knowledge and skills in performing qualitative and quantitative fit testing with respiratory protection devices with the ability to interpret the test results. The participant also learns how to develop, implement, and sustain an individual respiratory protection program for his/her department and/or jurisdiction.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Discuss the history and early techniques of respiratory protection
- Discuss how to determine the applicability of the standards to specific emergency response disciplines
- Discuss the applicability of respiratory protection to the first responder's awareness, operations, and technician levels
- Discuss compliance requirements for the use of each level of respiratory protection equipment
- Discuss items needed to ensure adequacy, maintenance, and cleanliness of personal protective equipment (PPE)
- Describe the regulatory standard for respiratory protection
- Identify the minimum requirements for employee medical evaluations
- Identify and demonstrate cleaning and disinfecting procedures for respirators
- Identify the employer requirements for providing employees with the following equipment: Air-Purifying Respirators (APR), Air-Purifying Escape Respirator (APER), Supplied Air Respirator (SAR), Powered Air-Purifying Respirator (PAPR), and Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA), and breathing gases of high purity
- Identify Respiratory Protection Program (RPP) evaluation requirements under 29 CFR 1910.134

Prerequisites

- Successful completion of awareness-level training for chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, or explosive (CBRNE) response through AWR-160 or another TEI-certified awareness training program
- Must be an employer-designated RPP administrator with requisite knowledge of the subject and purpose of the course content

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, PW, GA, PSC, HC, PH

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 1.6 CEUs.

Cost

WMD Law Enforcement Protective Measures (LEPM)

Course Provider

Center for Domestic Preparedness

Course Length

8 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course addresses terrorist threat and indicators of terrorist activity, targets of terrorist activity and tactics used by terrorists, prevention and deterrence techniques, chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, or explosive (CBRNE) hazards, protective measures, appropriate response actions, and the Incident Command System (ICS).

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Describe the terrorist threat and indicators of suspicious activities
- Identify potential terrorist targets
- Identify the techniques and activities that aid in the prevention of terrorist activities
- Identify CBRNE hazards
- Implement the ICS
- Implement appropriate response actions

Prerequisites

- Successful completion of awareness training for CBRNE response through AWR-160 or another TEI-certified awareness-level training program
- Current service as a certified law enforcement officer with a law enforcement agency or department

Target Audience/Discipline

LE

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 0.8 CEUs.

Cost

PER-264-1

PERFORMANCE

WMD Law Enforcement Protective Measures (LEPM) Train-the-Trainer

Course Provider

Center for Domestic Preparedness

Course Length

8 Hours

Course Delivery

Residential Training

Course Description

This course addresses terrorist threat and indicators of terrorist activity, targets of terrorist activity and tactics used by terrorists, prevention and deterrence techniques, chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, or explosive (CBRNE) hazards, protective measures, appropriate response actions, and the Incident Command System (ICS). Within each module of instruction, the responder is provided teaching techniques.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Describe the terrorist threat and indicators of suspicious activities
- Identify potential terrorist targets
- Identify techniques and activities that aid in the prevention of terrorist activities
- Identify CBRNE hazards
- Implement the ICS
- Implement appropriate response actions

Prerequisites

- Successful completion of awareness training for CBRNE response through AWR-160 or another TEI-certified awareness-level training program
- Current service as a certified law enforcement officer with a law enforcement agency or department

Target Audience/Discipline

LE

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 1.6 CEUs.

Cost

WMD Law Enforcement Response Actions

Course Provider

Center for Domestic Preparedness

Course Length

8 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course provides the participant with hands-on training in surveying and monitoring, decontamination and triage procedures, use of personal protective equipment (PPE), and scene survey and safety.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Use PPE Level C
- Perform decontamination procedures
- Use surveying and monitoring equipment to detect residual contamination following decontaminating procedures
- Conduct simple triage in a mass casualty incident (MCI)
- Identify scene survey and safety procedures

Prerequisites

- Successful completion of awareness-level training and lecture-based performance-level training
- Successful completion of PER-264

Target Audience/Discipline

LE

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 0.8 CEUs.

Cost

Instructor Training Certification Process (ISCC)

Course Provider

Center for Domestic Preparedness

Course Length

40 Hours

Course Delivery

Residential Training

Course Description

This course provides the participant with an overview of instruction on adult learning, task analysis, risk and hazard analysis, learning objectives and lesson plans, communication skills, instructional delivery and multimedia, testing and evaluations, and the After Action Review (AAR). The course is conducted in two phases: Fundamental and Applied Principles. The didactic sections of the training are supported by a series of practical exercises that require the participant to perform tasks associated with that lesson.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Discuss the cognitive, affective, and psychomotor domains of learning and contrast pedagogy and andragogy as applied in chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and explosive (CBRNE) training environments
- Describe instructor competencies within the adult learning environment
- Discuss the process for designing a viable training program based on needs assessment and task analysis, including identification of critical tasks
- Explain the steps required to produce a risk management plan to ensure a safe training environment
- Formulate learning objectives and a lesson plan to teach those objectives
- Formulate the components of an assessment plan
- Evaluate the validity of a selected written test and a performance test
- Demonstrate various teaching strategies as applied to a CBRNE training environment
- Analyze the numerous training delivery strategies to support training
- Demonstrate how to use multimedia tools to enhance training delivery
- Discuss the application of various learning resources to support training delivery
- Discuss effective communication techniques for an adult learning audience
- Demonstrate the ability to manage the learning environment effectively, considering the needs of a diverse audience
- Develop, deliver, and evaluate a 15-minute oral presentation to an adult audience
- Develop, deliver, and evaluate a 20-minute oral presentation to an adult audience

• Develop, deliver, and evaluate a 30-minute oral, hands-on presentation to an adult audience

Prerequisites

Successful completion of a TEI-approved CBRNE training course

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, PW, GA, PSC, HC, PH

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 4.0 CEUs.

Cost

Emergency Medical Services

Course Provider

Center for Domestic Preparedness

Course Length

24 Hours

Course Delivery

Residential Training

Course Description

This course addresses chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and explosive (CBRNE) incident management; treatment of victims of exposure to chemical hazards, biological agent infection, radiological hazards, and explosions; triage operations while in personal protective equipment (PPE); and decontamination of victims.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Demonstrate emergency, on-scene treatment following exposure to chemical hazards
- Demonstrate emergency treatment following exposure to biological agents
- Demonstrate emergency, on-scene treatment following an explosion or exposure to radiological hazards
- Demonstrate decontamination procedures for nonambulatory victims
- Don and doff PPE Level B and downgrade to Level C as appropriate
- Identify the role of the Medical Branch as part of the Incident Command System (ICS) in a CBRNE incident, including triage, treatment, and transport (T3) functions

Prerequisites

- Completion of awareness-level training for CBRNE response through AWR-160 or another TEI-certified awareness-level training program
- Certification as an emergency medical technician (EMT) or paramedic in his/her home state or licensed as a registered nurse, nurse practitioner, physician's assistant, or physician

Target Audience/Discipline

EMS, HC, PH

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 2.4 CEUs.

Cost

WMD Incident Complexities - Responder

Course Provider

Center for Domestic Preparedness

Course Length

8 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course provides the participant with hands-on training in survey and monitoring, decontamination procedures, mass casualty response, and scene survey and safety.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Operate chemical and radiological detection equipment
- Perform decontamination procedures
- Identify personal protection equipment (PPE) Level B
- Respond to a mass casualty incident (MCI)
- Identify scene survey and safety procedures

Prerequisites

Successful completion of awareness-level training

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, PW, GA, PSC, HC, PH

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 0.8 CEUs.

Cost

Agricultural Emergency Response Training (AgERT)

Course Provider

Center for Domestic Preparedness

Course Length

32 Hours

Course Delivery

Residential Training

Course Description

This course provides the participant with an overview of agroterrorism and chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, or explosive (CBRNE) hazards relative to their potential impact on agricultural resources and the agricultural community. Lectures include response actions, epidemiology, zoonotic diseases, personal protective equipment (PPE), foreign animal diseases (FAD), animal restraint and euthanasia, and animal carcass disposal. Hands-on training provides knowledge and skills in selecting and using PPE, conducting decontamination, using survey and monitoring equipment, and preserving the crime scene. The course culminates with a scenario-oriented, task-driven, hands-on practical exercise involving a response to a hazardous event in an agricultural setting.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Describe agroterrorism and its effects on humans, animals, and the economy
- Identify CBRNE hazards, relating them to potential agroterrorism
- Demonstrate knowledge of agricultural-related epidemiology
- Identify zoonotic diseases that may be used by terrorists
- Identify FAD that may be used by terrorists
- Describe response actions for an agroterrorism event, including the role of the responder within the Incident Command System (ICS)
- Describe various methods of animal restraint and euthanasia that may be used in an agricultural CBRNE incident
- Describe various methods of animal carcass disposal that may be used in an agricultural CBRNE incident
- Demonstrate how to use appropriate PPE in an agricultural CBRNE incident
- Demonstrate how to perform decontamination procedures in an agricultural CBRNE response
- Demonstrate how to perform post-decontamination survey and monitoring and perform crime scene preservation

Prerequisites

- Successful completion of awareness training for CBRNE response through AWR-160 or another TEI-certified awareness training program
- Successful completion of IS-700

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, PW, GA, PSC, HC, PH

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 3.2 CEUs.

Cost

WMD Incident Complexities - Clinician

Course Provider

Center for Domestic Preparedness

Course Length

8 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course provides the participant with weapons of mass destruction (WMD)-related topics and hands-on training with equipment, instrumentation and techniques, and procedures. It provides emergency medical services (EMS) responders with chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, or explosive (CBRNE)-specific response skills, enabling them to safely respond to a suspected incident, providing on-scene care to victims.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Describe the role of the Medical Branch within the Incident Command System (ICS)
- Demonstrate emergency, on-scene treatment following exposure to chemical hazards
- Demonstrate emergency, on-scene treatment following exposure to biological agents
- Demonstrate emergency, on-scene treatment following an explosion or exposure to radiological hazards

Prerequisites

- Successful completion of awareness-level training for CBRNE response through AWR-160 or another TEI-certified awareness-level training program
- Emergency medical technician (EMT) certification or paramedic in his/her home state or licensed as a registered nurse, nurse practitioner, physician's assistant, or physician

Target Audience/Discipline

EMS, HC, PH

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 0.8 CEUs.

Cost

PERFORMANCE

WMD Emergency Responder Hazardous Material Technician

Course Provider

Center for Domestic Preparedness

Course Length

40 Hours

Course Delivery

Residential Training

Course Description

This course provides the participant with a combination of lectures and hands-on practical exercises and training that meets requirements set by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) (29 CFR 1910.120) for technician-level training. The course provides lectures in terrorist threat, the hazardous materials (HazMat) management system, responder health and safety, the Incident Command System (ICS), site management, information management, response objectives, and termination of the incident. The participant receives hands-on training in identifying hazardous materials, using survey and monitoring equipment, selecting and using the appropriate level of personal protective equipment (PPE), and performing decontamination procedures.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Identify potential targets for attack by terrorists using CBRNE agents and implementation of preplans
- Examine hazardous materials, hazardous substances, and regulations concerning hazardous materials incidents
- Perform self-protection measures in a HazMat environment
- Calculate the procedures for integration and implementation of the ICS and Unified Command (UC), as well as the role of the HazMat branch
- Apply site management tasks at a HazMat incident
- Identify hazardous materials through placards and packages
- Identify several hazardous materials response objectives, including utilization of a variety of survey and monitoring equipment to identify or verify CBRNE hazards
- Use specialized personal protective clothing and equipment Levels A through C
- Analyze the management of information during a HazMat incident
- Apply management functions during a HazMat release
- Conduct decontamination procedures
- Conduct procedures to terminate a HazMat incident

Prerequisites

• Successful completion of awareness-level training for CBRNE response through AWR-160 or another TEI-certified awareness-level training program

• Successful completion of IS-700

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, PW, GA, PSC, HC, PH

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 4.0 CEUs.

Cost

Emergency Response: Strengthening Cooperative Efforts Among Public and Private Sector Entities

Course Provider

Northwest Arkansas Community College

Course Length

8 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This seminar, targeted toward key members of the community, both public and private, brings the community together to strengthen collective emergency management capabilities within the context of critical infrastructure disasters. Its purpose is threefold—

- To foster information-sharing and sustainable partnerships among private and public sector groups
- To clarify private and public sector roles and responsibilities within the National Strategy for Homeland Security
- To develop strategies for mitigating, preparing for, responding to, and recovering from disasters within a national framework.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- List commonalities between Business Continuity and Emergency Management
- Describe local and private sector roles and responsibilities in Emergency Management
- Describe the National Strategy for Homeland Security
- Create an incident action plan (IAP)
- Prioritize response consideration associated with terrorist incidents
- Test emergency response skills via a tabletop exercise

Prerequisites

AWR-187

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, PW, GA, PSC, HC, PH

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for .8 CEUs.

Cost

PER-281-W

PERFORMANCE

Homeland Security Terrorism Prevention Certificate Course for Law Enforcement Professionals

Course Provider

Institute for Preventative Strategies

Course Length

6 Hours

Course Delivery

Online Training

 $\underline{https://www.preventivestrategies.net/ips/l2m2/index.cfm?event=public.showContent\&contentKey=applicationSelection}$

Course Description

This highly interactive and web-enabled simulation-based training course focuses on threat recognition, risk management, information sharing, and prevention. Participants enter the virtual jurisdiction of "San Luis Rey" and attempt to uncover and neutralize threats to the community by collaborating with other fictional local officials to gather intelligence, manage the risks, and make decisions to thwart the terrorist plot. Failure to properly apply preventive concepts results in realistic catastrophic outcomes in this virtual world.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Explain how and why terrorism prevention is relevant to their work in law enforcement
- Identify and summarize the principles of a prevention framework
- Apply principles of prevention (collaboration, information sharing, recognizing threats, managing risk, and deciding to intervene) to new situations

Prerequisites

- U.S. citizenship
- Affiliation with a law enforcement agency

Target Audience/Discipline

LE

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Virtual Terrorism Response Academy

Course Provider

Dartmouth College Interactive Media Laboratory

Course Length

16+ Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course is designed to prepare fire, police, and emergency medical services (EMS) personnel for weapons of mass destruction (WMD) hazardous materials (HazMat) response. The interactive, Windows-based program begins in the HazMat Learning Lab with extensive, practical training that builds on the National Fire Prevention Association NFPA 472 standard's HazMat operations level (i.e., Performance Level). Using an engaging, interactive format, nationally recognized experts cover HazMat topics such as instruments, WMD crime scenes, personal protection equipment (PPE), decontamination, triage, and casualty care. After participants pass a final exercise, they enter a tactical Simulation Area featuring videogame-style simulations that place them in terrorism-response scenarios.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Understand CBRNE threats
- Protect themselves and their citizens from attacks involving WMD HazMat
- Demonstrate practical HazMat knowledge of personal protective equipment
- Demonstrate practical HazMat knowledge of various HazMat instruments
- Demonstrate practical HazMat knowledge of rescue and casualty care
- Demonstrate practical HazMat knowledge of risk management
- Demonstrate practical HazMat knowledge of crime-scene preservation
- Prepare for hands-on training at local, state, and federal facilities

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, FS, HZ

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

\$35 per copy covers replication of three CDs, printed QuickStart card, printed protective sleeve, printed cover, and protective plastic case); reduced price bulk orders are available through Dartmouth College as well. For details, please go to http://iml.dartmouth.edu/vtra/contact/

Introductory Intelligence Analyst Training Program (IIATP)

Course Provider

Federal Law Enforcement Training Center

Course Length

40 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This program is designed to provide a historical, legal, and conceptual basis for criminal/law enforcement intelligence, and establishes a firm ethical basis. It contains an ongoing practical exercise which also follows the intelligence process/cycle. The initial phase of the exercise necessitates the drafting of an operational plan with goals and objectives, followed by a plan which details the collection and documentation of data. The program is conducted in a student centered learning environment, guided by subject matter experts in various fields. The IIATP contains a written, comprehensive examination and a practical exercise with the submission of a report and presentation of a briefing of the student's findings to the class, instructors, and interested "official" observers

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Provide an overview of the history of Law Enforcement Intelligence
- Define the term "Dossier" as it applies to intelligence.
- Identify four events which change the face of Law Enforcement Intelligence
- Identify members of the National Security Intelligence Community
- Define the difference between National Security and Law Enforcement Intelligence
- Identify the six steps involved in the "Fusion Process"
- Define intelligence led policing.
- Define the "Kent Model" of policing.
- Define the National Intelligence Model.
- Define Problem Oriented Policing
- Define "COMSTAT"
- List three "open sources of information"
- State the difference between an Internet Directory and a Search Engine.
- List three law enforcement data bases
- Define the term HUMINT
- Explain how to safe guard your" digital identity"
- Define a Mission Statement
- List the components of the "Intelligence Cycle"

- Define an Intelligence Collection/Dissemination Plan
- List the steps used to "Rank" competing hypotheses
- Create an Activity Flowchart, Commodity Flowchart, an Event Flowchart and Timeline
- Create a Link Analysis Chart and a Telephone Analysis Chart
- Use Excel create a worksheet, Column Headers, a formula and, a Pivot Table
- Locate and start the PowerPoint program
- Open a new PowerPoint presentation, and import data and graphics
- List the components of the "POWER" formula.
- State the three basic report writing principles.
- List three reports commonly produced in intelligence units.

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, FS, PH, PSC, GA

Certificate

FLETC Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

All training and course materials are free to eligible jurisdictions; jurisdictions are responsible for per diem and travel related expenses for agency personnel.

MGT-300

Managing Civil Actions in Threat Incidents (MCATI): Command

Course Provider

Center for Domestic Preparedness

Course Length

40 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

Emergency response agencies that handle weapons of mass destruction (WMD) incidents are required to address any civil disturbances that arise as a result of these incidents. These police, fire, social services, and city officials need to be trained and prepared to plan their collaborative response and to understand the principles involved in MCATI. Poor crowd management within general proximity of a WMD event can easily exacerbate the continued spread of chemical or biological contamination, unless non-public safety persons are prevented from entering and exiting the threat zone. Civil actions associated with threat incidents are known by a variety of names: riots, civil disturbance, protest and can range from a small peaceful assembly to a large out-of control, violent confrontation. Public safety must be prepared to handle the incident. This course provides personnel above the line officer with the knowledge to plan and respond to a civil action in a functional and appropriate manner. The modules include concepts such as history of civil disturbance, planning, incident command systems, community and media relations, demonstrator tactics, riot control agents, legal perspectives, doctrinal concepts, crisis decision making, team tactics, force multipliers, and fire ground tactics. Each module is based in classroom lecture with exercises integrated throughout (as appropriate) and leading up to a practical Command Post Exercise tabletop conducted on the last day of training.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Develop comprehensive strategic and tactical plans for their organizations when preparing for special events, civil disorders, and public assemblages
- Use a community, media, and law enforcement partnership when dealing with civil disorder and threat incidents
- Recognize various tactics that demonstrators use to obstruct traffic, understand the duties of public safety responders to civil disorders, and recommend prevention and countermeasures that can be used to undermine the tactics
- Associate and apply legal principles and applicable case and statutory law to their positions and their departments
- Influence a safe and effective response by recognizing the need for coordinated efforts among all public safety services in a civil disorder threat situation

 Recognize the importance of using team tactics to control civil disorder situations and develop operational guidelines based on team policing principles for their respective departments

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, HZ, PW, GA, PSC

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

MGT-301

Command and WMD Response

Course Provider

Center for Domestic Preparedness

Course Length

8 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course addresses weapons of mass destruction (WMD)-related topics and provides hands-on training for pre-incident planning and response development; domestic and international terrorism; chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, or explosive (CBRNE) agents; and materials associated with WMD.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Identify and describe WMD CBRNE agents and materials
- Describe the dynamics of the terrorist WMD threat relative to the emergency management cycle
- Describe incident command, the Incident Command System (ICS), the National Incident Management System (NIMS), and National Response Plan (NRP)
- Identify and describe the complexity of command decisions at a WMD site, the need for vulnerability and risk assessment, course of action development, resource management, planning, and media response
- Identify the components of a WMD response planning methodology system
- Describe the various roles and responsibilities assumed during a WMD response and the challenges of coordinating multiple agencies and available resources

Prerequisites

- Successful completion of awareness-level training for CBRNE response
- Successful completion of IS-700

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, HZ, PW, GA, PSC

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 0.8 CEUs.

Cost

MANAGEMENT

MGT-310

WMD Threat and Risk Assessment (T&RA) (Local Jurisdiction)

Course Provider

Texas A&M, Texas Engineering Extension Service

Course Length

24 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course prepares emergency responder managers and community leaders to conduct a comprehensive, capabilities-based threat and risk assessment for a weapons of mass destruction (WMD)/terrorism/all-hazards incidents under the National Response Plan (NRP) and Presidential Directives. Participant activities focus on the jurisdictional process for determining ability to respond to chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and explosive (CBRNE)/all-hazard events and the development of the needs assessment to fill gaps identified within the solution areas. The assessment incorporates the State Homeland Security and Strategy (SHSAS) processes. The course delivery combines lecture, small group discussions, participant activities, and multimedia scenarios to improve the multidisciplinary emergency team's capability to prevent, react to, or recover from CBRNE/all-hazard, mass casualty events.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Identify the requirements and benefits of conducting a threat and vulnerability assessment within the jurisdiction
- Define terrorism and conduct a threat assessment
- Describe the history, mission and objectives, funding, and organizational structure of the domestic preparedness assessment program
- Describe the benefits of multidiscipline working groups
- Understand the common components of CBRNE weapons and how they can be used by terrorist/threat elements
- Conduct a site survey and complete the Individual Target Vulnerability Summary
- Describe the seven vulnerability factors
- Discuss strategies to improve potential target security
- Develop and deliver a presentation about site strengths and vulnerabilities
- List and apply the planning factors process for the Basic and Agricultural Vulnerability Assessments
- Develop a plausible NRP/CBRNE scenario with planning factor values modeled on the DHS National Planning Scenarios specific to the jurisdiction

- Determine the Discipline and Jurisdiction Needs to enhance emergency response for an NRP/CBRNE all-hazards incident
- Describe how the jurisdiction's Risk and Needs assessments are integrated into the Homeland Security Preparedness Strategy
- Apply the goals of the Universal Task List and the Target Capabilities List for improved planning abilities and response readiness
- Apply the mandates of the Homeland Security Presidential Directives as they relate to jurisdictional response and readiness

Prerequisites

- Should work in one of the disciplines/services listed below
- Working knowledge of the jurisdiction's Emergency Operations Plan
- Complete a CBRNE/ terrorism incident awareness course

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, HZ, PW, GA, PSC, HC, PH

Certificate

TEEX Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 2.4 CEUs.

Cost

MGT-311

MANAGEMENT

Mayoral Institute Seminar for All-Hazards Preparedness

Course Provider

Texas A&M, Texas Engineering Extension Service

Course Length

6 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This seminar is a forum for the nation's mayors to discuss disaster response challenges unique to mayors, county executive officers, and county commissioners. This facilitated discussion is designed for 8–12 mayors—preferably a group of mayors sharing regional response interests. Providing a unique opportunity to share proven strategies, the seminar features a multimedia terrorism scenario and other relevant all-hazards vignettes designed to fuel discussion and highlight key issues of the emergency management framework. Mayors receive an Executive Handbook outlining the emergency management framework (protection, prevention, response, and recovery phases), as well as other key mayoral-level issues and discussions topics.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Discuss roles and responsibilities and preparedness challenges
- Discuss domestic preparedness resources and how to leverage them for their community
- Discuss Homeland Security Strategic Planning as it relates to risk and needs assessment and the Emergency Operations Plan for their jurisdiction
- Discuss executive-level incident response and recovery considerations, including medical/public health, situation appraisal, incident management, mutual aid agreements, media relations, recovery and restoration processes, Federal assistance, and business/economic recovery

Prerequisites

Should be elected city or county officials

Target Audience/Discipline

GA

Certificate

TEEX Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Senior Officials Workshop for All-Hazards Preparedness

Course Provider

Texas A&M, Texas Engineering Extension Service

Course Length

6 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This workshop is for local jurisdiction elected and appointed senior officials. Its purpose is to provide a forum to discuss strategic and executive-level issues related to disaster preparedness, share proven strategies and best practices, and enhance coordination among officials responsible for emergency response to a disaster. Participants receive an Executive Handbook outlining the emergency management framework (protection, preparedness, response, and recovery phases), as well as other key senior level issues and discussions topics.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Discuss roles and responsibilities and preparedness challenges
- Discuss domestic preparedness resources and how to leverage them for their community
- Discuss Homeland Security Strategic Planning as it relates to risk and needs assessment and the Emergency Operations Plan for their jurisdiction
- Discuss executive-level incident response and recovery considerations, including medical/public health, situation appraisal, incident management, mutual aid agreements, media relations, recovery and restoration processes, Federal assistance, and business/economic recovery

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, FS, GA, HZ, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

TEEX Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

MGT-313

MANAGEMENT

Incident Management / Unified Command (IM/UC) for CBRNE and Terrorism Incident

Course Provider

Texas A&M, Texas Engineering Extension Service

Course Length

24 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

The course trains emergency response supervisors and managers in the skills necessary to effectively plan for and manage a weapons of mass destruction (WMD) (chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and explosive [CBRNE])/terrorism incident by applying the "all-hazards" command and management structures found in the National Incident Management System (NIMS); with emphasis on the Incident Command System (ICS), multi-agency coordination systems, and public information systems. The course uses a multidiscipline jurisdictional team-building approach to accomplish the learning objectives. Upon course completion, participants possess a working knowledge of local, State, and Federal agency roles and responsibilities and their integration into a unified command for managing terrorism and CBRNE incidents, as well as other incidents of national significance, such as hurricanes or mass casualty incidents. The course delivery methodology consists of lectures, small group discussions, participant activities, multimedia scenarios, and a concluding tabletop exercise.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Use response tools to develop incident response recommendations to a terrorism/CBRNE event
- Describe the components of the NIMS and their role in coordinating and integrating incident response
- Implement the NIMS incident command and management process
- Apply incident preparedness and planning processes to develop an Incident Action Plan (IAP)
- Apply resource management principles in support of an incident
- Integrate state and federal assistance into an existing local command structure
- Gather, verify, coordinate and disseminate emergency public information within a public information system
- Implement incident-specific strategies and tactics in response to a CBRNE or terrorism incident
- Apply incident management and sound resource management techniques within a multi-agency, multi-discipline response scenario

Prerequisites

- Completed TEEX WMD-006 on-line awareness level course or equivalent
- Must work in a supervisory or managerial capacity in one of the listed disciplines/services
- Completed the following courses: IS-100 (or ICS-100); IS-200 (or ICS-200); and FEMA IS-700.

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, FS, GA, HZ, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

TEEX Certificate of Completion (stating that the course is "ICS-300 equivalent and compliant" which fulfills the national ICS-300 training requirement)

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 3.2 CEUs

Cost

MGT-314

MANAGEMENT

Enhanced Incident Management/Unified Command (E IM/UC)

Course Provider

Texas A&M, Texas Engineering Extension Service

Course Length

28 Hours

Course Delivery

Residential Training

Course Description

This course focuses on incident management skills, staff responsibilities, and the related situational awareness and decision-making skills, using a computer-driven training simulation to offer a challenging decision-making environment in a chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and explosive (CBRNE)/terrorism scenario. The course focuses on the Incident Command Post and the key decision-making requirements within that response node. The course begins with a short overview of emergency response considerations and the Incident Command System (ICS) in a unified command structure followed by several rigorous computer-driven emergency response CBRNE/terrorism scenarios. The course is delivered (resident) in the TEEX Emergency Operations Training Center in College Station, Texas. The instructional team consists of trainers experienced in emergency management and incident response. The course uses a multidiscipline jurisdictional approach to accomplish the course objectives. Each staff position is integrated into a unified command structure responding to an incident. During the simulation, participants can work in their normal assigned ICS position for the entire course to refine their performance skills in that position, or they can choose a more wellrounded experience and train in several staff positions. The course adapts existing incident management systems and procedures to the unique requirements of responding to CBRNE/terrorism incidents.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Maintain an established incident command post
- Develop situational awareness
- Analyze incident action plan components
- Formulate incident response plans in a CBRNE/terrorism environment
- Demonstrate the ability to communicate
- Demonstrate the ability to make timely, sound decisions in a catastrophic event
- Determine logistical and financial needs for response operations

Prerequisites

 Must be emergency responders who serve in a management or supervisory role and who may be required to perform incident command or general staff functions for a jurisdiction during the response to a CBRNE/terrorism incident • Must have experience in the use of the Incident Command System

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, FS, GA, HZ, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

TEEX Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Enhanced Threat and Risk Assessment (ETRA) (Local Jurisdiction)

Course Provider

Texas A&M, Texas Engineering Extension Service

Course Length

16 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course extends beyond the process taught in MGT-310, Threat and Risk Assessment and provides the jurisdiction with skills to develop an action plan to reduce or mitigate identified vulnerabilities of critical infrastructure, facilities, systems, and special events sites. There is a strong emphasis on security engineering concepts, building systems, and security systems. The course delivery methodology consists of lectures, small group discussions, multimedia scenarios, and inspections of facilities and infrastructures selected by the jurisdiction. Participant learning occurs in multidisciplinary teams.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Conduct a comprehensive assessment of vulnerabilities of key infrastructure assets within the community
- Apply assessment results to develop a plan to deter a terrorist attack or to mitigate the effects of an attack

Prerequisites

Should have completed MGT-310, WMD: Threat and Risk Assessment, or have knowledge of either the DHS State Homeland Security Assessment and Strategy Process or Risk Management Principles and Processes

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, FS, GA, HZ, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

TEEX Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

WMD Regional Task Force

Course Provider

Texas A&M, Texas Engineering Extension Service

Course Length

24 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course is designed to provide a basic understanding of the requirements and considerations for establishing, organizing, and operating a State or regional chemical biological, radiological, nuclear, and explosive (CBRNE) task force. Participants learn how to enhance their response capabilities to suspected CBRNE disasters within their state or region by the development of State or regional task forces. Topics covered in the course include initial team start-up considerations, legal and medical issues, team activations, response planning and activation, response implementation, response termination, program sustainment, and financial management. Course delivery consists of lecture, small group discussions, participant activities, and a facilitated working session to begin the establishment and development of a CBRNE-capable task force. All course participants must work in a supervisory or managerial capacity in one of the listed disciplines or services and have completed a CBRNE/terrorism incident awareness course.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Describe the need for and purpose of a State or regional CBRNE task force
- Describe the components of a concept plan for the development of a State or regional CBRNE task force
- Develop a mobilization plan for a State or regional CBRNE task force
- Describe task force operations through a systematic approach at a CBRNE incident
- Develop a demobilization plan for a CBRNE task force
- Explain the fundamentals of task force sustainment and state the importance to stakeholders
- Create the components of a concept plan

Prerequisites

- Must work in a supervisory or managerial capacity in one of the listed disciplines or services
- Completed a CBRNE/terrorism incident awareness course.

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, FS, GA, HZ, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

The National Emergency Response and Rescue Training Center, Texas Engineering Extension Service certificate

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

MANAGEMENT

MGT-317

Public Works: Preparing for and Responding to WMD/Terrorism Incidents (Previously PER-210)

Course Provider

Texas A&M, Texas Engineering Extension Service

Course Length

24 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course trains public works managers and supervisors in their critical infrastructure and public services responsibilities and roles as they relate to a community's preparation and response to a weapons of mass destruction (WMD)/terrorism incident. Upon completion of the course, the participants will be able to successfully conduct vulnerability assessments of the jurisdictions critical infrastructure and facilities and effectively contribute to the management of WMD/terrorism incident as a member of the jurisdiction unified command structure. Course delivery consists of lectures, small group discussions, participant activities, case studies, and scenario-driven exercises. The participants conclude the course with an activity designed to improve and enhance the public works emergency response plan.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Describe the impact a terrorism/WMD incident on public works personnel and resources
- Delineate and describe the controlling legal authorities and professional standards that guide response efforts to a terrorism/WMD incident, and explain their functions
- Understand the Incident Command System (ICS) for a terrorism/WMD incident and describe the public works relationships with the Incident Command Post (ICP), the Emergency Operations Center (EOC), State and Federal agencies, and the Joint Operations Center (JOC)
- Describe the issues to be considered and included in developing an effective response plan that integrates the full spectrum of the community's emergency response capabilities
- Use the jurisdiction's emergency operations plan (EOP)/terrorism incident annex (TIA) and the knowledge gained from this course to identify specific needs, and develop a public works action plan to prepare for, respond to, and recover from a terrorism/WMD incident

Prerequisites

- WMD/Terrorism Awareness for Emergency Responders (Internet) (AWR-110)
- Public Works (PW) for WMD Incidents: Basic Concepts (Internet) (AWR-112)

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, HZ, PW, GA

Certificate

Training Partner's Certification of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Public Information in a WMD/Terrorism Incident

Course Provider

Texas A&M, Texas Engineering Extension Service

Course Length

16 Hours

Course Delivery

Resident Training

Course Description

This course examines the role of public information in WMD/terrorism incident management, and prepares participants to meet the challenges of communicating with the press and public in a crisis. It outlines emergency public information management principles, teaches crisis communication plan development, and provides practical training in media response techniques. Topics include: The nature of terrorism and WMD incidents and their implications for the public information function; conducting emergency public information programs within the framework of the National Incident Management System and the National Response Framework; integration of the Joint Information Center with the Incident Command/Unified Command system; information needs of the press and public in a WMD/terrorism emergency; message formulation and target audiences; constructing effective initial public statements; identifying and preparing spokespersons and experts; planning and conducting press conferences; developing an effective crisis communication plan and crisis communication team; and communication objectives and action steps for each of the six phases of the crisis communication life cycle. The course is taught through a combination of lecture, facilitated discussion, and practical exercises. While it focuses generally on terrorist incidents, the public information management approaches this course teaches are equally applicable to natural disasters and other incidents of national significance. The course is provided for any officials in a jurisdiction whose duties may require them to interface with news media representatives during their community's response to a WMD/terrorism incident. Course participants who would benefit from this training include a jurisdiction's elected officials, senior appointed officials, public information officers, key department heads, key public health and medical personnel, and emergency managers from both the public and private sectors.

Course Objectives

- Understand the role of the public information function in WMD/terrorism incident management.
- Understand the role of local, state, and federal governments and agencies in a WMD/terrorism incident.

- Understand the news media environment and requirements in a WMD/terrorism incident and how to effectively communicate public information in the wake of such an incident.
- Understand the communication life cycle in a WMD/terrorism incident and the actions necessary to successfully manage the public information effort throughout that cycle.

None

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, HZ, PW, GA, PSC, HC, PH

Certificate

Training Partner's Certification of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Bioterrorism: Mass Prophylaxis Preparedness and Planning

Course Provider

Texas A&M, Texas Engineering Extension Service

Course Length

16 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course is a guide for jurisdictional public health officials and their partners to coordinate plans to provide mass distribution of medical countermeasures as they relate to the Division of Strategic National Stockpile (DSNS) and Emergency Support Function #8 (ESF #8). The purpose of the course is to begin (or expand upon) the local jurisdiction's mass prophylaxis planning process. This course is a two day workshop and vacilitated discussion covering the CDC's Strategic National Stockpile, and the local jurisidction's role in distributing those resources during a bioterrorism, contagious disease or chemical exposure incident. The course is delivered by two public health professionals and consists of a combination of material review infused with small group activities (Day 2) and HSEEP-compliant Point of Dispensing (POD) exercise/game (Day 2). The first day of training focuses on the critical elements of a jurisdiction's Mass Prophylaxis plan and how to achieve federal (HSPD 21) / CDC's recommended 48-hour standard for mass prophylaxis. The second day of training focuses on exercising POD operations and using the Mass Prophylaxis Target Capabilities List (TCL) and HSEEP Exercise Evaluation Guide (EEG) to evaluate performance. Participants also receive a mass prophylaxis planning CD "Tool Kit." Upon completion of this course, participants will be able to meet course objectives.

Course Objectives

- Apply knowledge, skills, and abilities to prepare or refine the jurisdiction's Mass Prophylaxis Plan.
- Describe the role of epidemiology before and during a mass exposure incident and its relevance to the Mass Prophylaxis Plan.
- Recognize the contents of the SNS and the process by which the SNS is deployed.
- Define the RSS facility and identify its role in overall Mass Prophylaxis Operations.
- Recognize the special consideration of communication materials that must be incorporated into the Mass Prophylaxis plan.
- Identify the differences in overall POD philosophy depending on the distribution model selected and review of other factors and resources affecting POD site selection and operation that must be incorporated into the Mass Prophylaxis Plan.

- Identify the kinds of staff and training necessary for POD operations, and develop plans for staffing ratios that account for population, staff available, and type of POD model utilized.
- Recognize the four basic functions of successful POD operations.
- Recognize several concerns affecting overall POD operations that must be addressed in the Mass Prophylaxis Plan.
- Recognize the challenges and considerations specific to the dispensing function of the POD.
- Identify methods of tracking POD assets, personnel, and records, and discuss how to incorporate these tracking methods into the Mass Prophylaxis Plan.
- Recognize the various actions that may occur to cause the POD to close and the requirements for reallocating POD resources or personnel.
- Demonstrate the knowledge, skills, and ability to establish and operate a POD site consistent with the jurisdiction's Mass Prophylaxis Plan.

Participants are highly recommended to complete the introduction to the Strategic National Stockpile (SNS) and Mass Prophylaxis on-line course (WMD-AWR 200) at http://www.teexwmdcampus.com

While not required, it is also highly recommended that participants complete FEMA IS-700 (NIMS, An Introduction), FEMA IS-800.B (National Response Framework, An Introduction), IS-100 (An Introduction to Command System) and IS-200.HC (Applying ICS to Healthcare Organizations), available at http://www.training.fema.gov/IS/. It is also suggested that participants complete AWR 110 (WMD/Terrorism Awareness for Emergency Responders) or AWR 160 (WMD Awareness Level training) available at http://www.teexwmdcampus.com.

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, PW, GA, PSC, HC, PH, Other

Certificate

DHS Certification of Completion

Other - 16.0 Continuing Education contact hours (for: medical (CME), nurisng (CNE), Registered Sanitarian/Environmentalist (CEU) and Social Worker (CEU)) available from the Texas A&M School of Rural Public Health.

Direct any questions regarding CEs to the USA Center for Rural Public Health Preparedness at the School of Rural Public Health at ph: 979.845.2387 or e-mail: usacenter@srph.tamhsc.edu.

Continuing Education Units

6.0 Continuing Education contact hours (for: medical (CME), nursing (CNE), Registered Sanitarian/Environmentalist (CEU) and Social Worker (CEU)) available from the Texas A&M School of Rural Public Health.

Direct any questions regarding CEs to the USA Center for Rural Public Health Preparedness at the School of Rural Public Health at ph: 979.845.2387 or e-mail: usacenter@srph.tamhsc.edu.

Cost

All training and course materials are free to eligible jurisdictions. However, if requesting Continuing Education contact hours must be purchased by requesting participant.

MANAGEMENT

MGT-320

Utilizing Computer Aided Management of Emergency Operations (CAMEO)

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

24 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course is targeted at emergency responders and planners involved in planning for and responding to all-hazards emergency situations that may arise in their communities. It reviews the fundamental elements of the CAMEO® Suite (i.e., ALOHA®, MARPLOT®, LandView®, and CAMEOfm) in relation to weapons of mass destruction (WMD) threats and includes detailed technical information and hands-on practice of critical elements of the Suite.

To better understand how the programs interface, participants are provided opportunities to practice key CAMEO procedures that allow users to enhance planning and response activities associated with community risks. These exercises clarify the connections between the programs and how they can enhance emergency planning and response activities.

Course Objectives

- Demonstrate competency in basic skills of the CAMEO Suite as a foundation for using advanced skills
- Review MARPLOT and LandView functions through scenario-based exercises
- Use components of the CAMEO Suite in a scenario-based exercise involving an industrial chemical at a target location
- Use components of the CAMEO Suite in a scenario-based exercise involving a terrorist-instigated release of a chemical at a fixed site
- Use the CAMEO Suite in a scenario-based exercise involving a terrorist-instigated event involving transportation
- Discuss and use advanced CAMEO Suite structural elements essential to planning and responding to incidents involving high-consequence events and/or Incidents of National Significance, particularly those involving WMD
- Discuss and use advanced CAMEO Suite skills involving import/export, data sharing, interoperability with other software, and system management when planning and responding to incidents involving high-consequence events and/or Incidents of National Significance, particularly those involving WMD

- Use local community data use the CAMEO Suite in a scenario-based exercise involving the intentional release of a chemical warfare agent.
- Use the CAMEO Suite in a scenario-based exercise involving maritime and landbased areas
- Use the CAMEO Suite in a scenario-based exercise involving a radiological dispersion device (RDD)
- Use the CAMEO Suite in a scenario-based exercise involving a flammable and/or explosive material
- Learn how to apply the use and limitations of the CAMEO Suite in a terrorist-instigated biological incident
- Apply basic and advanced skills demonstrating the CAMEO Suite functionality in a comprehensive, all-hazards scenario-based exercise

- Must be experienced CAMEO users who are knowledgeable in State, county/parish, or municipal emergency planning and response procedures; community emergency planning processes for chemical hazards; and hazards analysis processes for chemical incidents
- Knowledge of CAMEOfm functions, ALOHA, and MARPLOT
- Familiarity with CAMEOfm Chemical Library functions
- Government-issued identification card

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, HZ, GA, PH

Certificate

LSU National Center for Biomedical Research and Training Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 2.4 CEUs.

Cost

MGT-320-1

Utilizing Computer Aided Management of Emergency Operations (CAMEO) in WMD, Train-the-Trainer

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

24 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course trains personnel on the fundamental elements of the CAMEO[®] Suite (i.e., ALOHA[®], MARPLOT[®], LandView[®], and CAMEOfm) in relation to weapons of mass destruction (WMD) threats and includes detailed technical information and hands-on practice of critical elements of the Suite.

To better understand how the programs interface, participants are provided opportunities to practice key CAMEO procedures that allow users to enhance planning and response activities associated with community risks. These exercises clarify the connections between the programs and how they can enhance emergency planning and response activities.

Geared toward trainers, this course format prepares instructors to teach use of the CAMEO Suite to those involved in planning for and responding to all-hazards emergency situations that may arise in their communities.

Course Objectives

- Examine the instructional methodology used to deliver Louisiana State University's National Center for Biomedical Research and Training (NCBRT) courses
- Demonstrate competency in basic skills of the CAMEO Suite as a foundation for using advanced skills
- Review MARPLOT and LandView functions through scenario-based exercises
- Use components of the CAMEO Suite in a scenario-based exercise involving an industrial chemical at a target location
- Use components of the CAMEO Suite in a scenario-based exercise involving a terrorist-instigated release of a chemical at a fixed site
- Use the CAMEO Suite in a scenario-based exercise involving a terroristinstigated event involving transportation
- Discuss and use advanced CAMEO Suite structural elements essential to planning and responding to incidents involving high-consequence events and/or Incidents of National Significance, particularly those involving WMD

- Discuss and use advanced CAMEO Suite skills involving import/export, data sharing, interoperability with other software, and system management when planning and responding to incidents involving high-consequence events and/or Incidents of National Significance, particularly those involving WMD
- Use local community data use the CAMEO Suite in a scenario-based exercise involving the intentional release of a chemical warfare agent
- Use the CAMEO Suite in a scenario-based exercise involving maritime and landbased areas
- Use the CAMEO Suite in a scenario-based exercise involving a radiological dispersion device (RDD)
- Use the CAMEO Suite in a scenario-based exercise involving a flammable and/or explosive material
- Learn how to apply the use and limitations of the CAMEO Suite in a terroristinstigated biological incident
- Apply basic and advanced skills demonstrating the CAMEO Suite functionality in a comprehensive, all-hazards scenario-based exercise

- Must be experienced CAMEO users who are knowledgeable in State, county/parish, or municipal emergency planning and response procedures; community emergency planning processes for chemical hazards; and hazards analysis processes for chemical incidents
- Completion of a WMD awareness-level training course
- Instructor certification by an authority having jurisdiction within the discipline
- Experience conducting workshops for State, county/parish, or municipal emergency services personnel
- Working knowledge of the CAMEO Suite, including CAMEOfm functions and the Chemical Library, ALOHA, and MARPLOT
- Government-issued identification card

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, HZ, GA, PH

Certificate

LSU National Center for Biomedical Research and Training Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 2.4 CEUs.

Cost

WMD Tactical Commanders

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

24 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

In this course, participants receive an overview of emergency response to a weapons of mass destruction (WMD) event and are instructed how to obtain and integrate WMD incident-related intelligence into a tactical operations plan. Building on this foundation, participants are provided information allowing them to demonstrate the mission planning processes. As the course progresses, they use this knowledge to develop tactical warning orders, operations orders, and supplemental orders necessary to ensure a successful WMD incident response. A central component of this course is the practical exercises that are woven throughout several of the instructional modules—participants engage in warning order, emergency assault planning, and tactical command practical exercises.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Recognize a WMD event and implement an effective incident response
- Support WMD-related tactical operations with general and incident-related tactical intelligence
- Apply the elements of tactical mission planning for a successful resolution of a WMD incident
- Develop a tactical warning order and conduct a mission brief based on the warning order
- Recognize considerations unique to the tactical commander during a WMD event
- Develop an emergency assault plan and conduct a tactical mission brief based on the emergency assault plan
- Describe post-assault actions and considerations involved in supporting and conducting an effective WMD tactical operation
- Establish and implement a realistic WMD tactical team training matrix to be used in tactical team training programs
- Implement a tactical command structure to effectively command and control a tactical WMD event

Prerequisites

• Must be sworn members of a Federal, State, county/parish, or municipal law enforcement agency acting as tactical commanders, as well as their deputies,

tactical supervisors, or tactical team leaders; or law enforcement, fire, or hazardous materials (HazMat) commanders, managers, supervisors, and planners

- Completion of a WMD awareness-level training course
- Completion of a training program in basic tactical operations
- Government-issued identification card

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, HZ, GA, PH

Certificate

LSU National Center for Biomedical Research and Training Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 2.4 CEUs.

Cost

Preparedness and Response to Agricultural Terrorism

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

24 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course provides participants with the skills they need to prepare for and respond to an agricultural terrorist attack on their area's food supply. Participants are trained to identify and recruit those in their neighborhood whose daily activities place them in a unique position to identify potential threats to the cultivation, production, processing, transportation, or distribution of the Nation's food supply. Participants will develop an incident response plan for their area and learn to identify and obtain Federal, state, county/parish, or municipal resources that can protect the agricultural resources of the United States.

Course Objectives

- Recognize potential terrorist groups and/or individuals and identify weapons of mass destruction (WMD) agents, sources, and dispersion methods
- Identify existing threats to the infrastructure of the U.S. agricultural industry and explain how animal pathogens and plant pests and pathogens can be an agricultural terrorist threat
- Understand the roles and responsibilities of State and Federal agencies that regulate food processing, transportation, and/or distribution as well as list food processing and distribution safeguards and recommended responses to a foodborne disease outbreak
- Discuss specific hazards with the potential to be used in an agroterrorist incident affecting the U.S. food processing industry
- Describe how assessment techniques, food defense measures, surveillance, and preparedness planning can assist in the prevention and deterrence of agroterrorism
- Recognize high-probability agroterrorism events and be aware of several indicators that may characterize an agroterrorist event
- Describe how an integrated operational response to an agroterrorism event is organized and identify the responsibilities of the relevant State and Federal government agencies for such a response
- Summarize approaches for efficient remediation that may be considered following an agroterrorism incident as well as discuss operational safety and critical incident and stress management actions that educators, agents, farmers, and community

- leaders can use to help protect emergency response personnel and to help restore consumer confidence in the safety of the food supply
- Develop strategies for developing recovery plans, predict effects of agroterrorism on market forces, and identify government assistance programs needed for recovery
- Apply the knowledge gained in this course to scenarios applicable to assets and needs relative to the participants' local community

- Completion of a WMD awareness-level training course
- Familiarity with the National Incident Management System (NIMS) and the National Response Plan (NRP)
- Government-issued identification card

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, HZ, GA, PH

Certificate

LSU National Center for Biomedical Research and Training Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 2.4 CEUs.

Cost

MANAGEMENT

MGT-322-1

Preparedness and Response to Agricultural Terrorism Train-the-Trainer

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

24 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course trains participants to prepare for and respond to an agricultural attack on their area's food supply, and to identify and recruit those in their neighborhood whose daily activities place them in a unique position to identify potential threats to the cultivation, production, processing, transportation, or distribution of the Nation's food supply. Participants develop an incident response plan for their area and learn to identify and obtain federal, state, county/parish, or municipal resources that can protect the agricultural resources of the United States.

Geared toward trainers, this course format prepares instructors to prepare participants to respond to an agricultural terrorist attack on the food supply.

Course Objectives

- Examine the instructional methodology used to deliver Louisiana State University's National Center for Biomedical Research and Training (NCBRT) courses
- Recognize potential terrorist groups and/or individuals and identify weapons of mass destruction (WMD) agents, sources, and dispersion methods
- Identify existing threats to the infrastructure of the U.S. agricultural industry and explain how animal pathogens and plant pests and pathogens can be an agricultural terrorist threat
- Understand the roles and responsibilities of State and Federal agencies that regulate food processing, transportation, and/or distribution as well as list food processing and distribution safeguards and recommended responses to a foodborne disease outbreak.
- Discuss specific hazards with the potential to be used in an agroterrorist incident affecting the U.S. food processing industry
- Describe how assessment techniques, food defense measures, surveillance, and preparedness planning can assist in the prevention and deterrence of agroterrorism
- Recognize high-probability agroterrorism events and be aware of several indicators that may characterize an agro terrorist event

- Describe how an integrated operational response to an agroterrorism event is organized and identify the responsibilities of the relevant State and Federal government agencies for such a response
- Summarize approaches for efficient remediation that may be considered following
 an agroterrorism incident as well as discuss operational safety and critical incident
 and stress management actions that educators, agents, farmers, and community
 leaders can use to help protect emergency response personnel and to help restore
 consumer confidence in the safety of the food supply
- Develop strategies for developing recovery plans, predict effects of agroterrorism on market forces, and identify government assistance programs needed for recovery
- Apply the knowledge gained in this course to scenarios applicable to assets and needs relative to the participants' local community

- Completion of a WMD awareness-level training course
- Instructor certification by an authority having jurisdiction within the discipline
- Experience conducting workshops for State, county/parish, or municipal emergency services personnel
- Familiarity with the National Incident Management System (NIMS) and the National Response Plan (NRP)
- Government-issued identification card

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, HZ, GA, PH

Certificate

LSU National Center for Biomedical Research and Training Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 2.4 CEUs.

Cost

Instructor Development Workshop: A Professional Development Program

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

24 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

The goal of this course is to train and educate prospective instructors so they effectively delivery Department of Homeland Security (DHS)-certified courses to the intended audiences. This course is designed to give instructors, most of whom already have years of instructional experience within their own organizations, insight into adult education as well as give them the opportunity to critique and improve their instructional style. The course focuses on enhancing instructor skills applicable for DHS-certified courses, although it also discusses organization-specific policies, procedures, and practices.

Course Objectives

- Understand the instructor certification process and competently perform the roles and responsibilities expected of adjunct instructors who teach DHS-certified courses
- Expand their knowledge and use of key instructional terms and concepts, and further develop an effective instructional style
- Adapt their instructional style to incorporate more enhancers to and fewer detractors from the adult learning process
- Adapt their instructional style to incorporate more characteristics of effective instructors and fewer characteristics of ineffective instructors
- Represent the host agency or institution in a professional manner and comply with host agency or institution standards of conduct
- Demonstrate effective instructor competence and evaluate participants on the effectiveness of their instructional style
- Consider and analyze factors that could impact instructional effectiveness
- Identify and discuss the national programs for incident management, national planning, and the National Preparedness Goal (NPG). Participants will also discuss the importance of training and the metrics used to measure proficiency outlined in the Target Capability List (TCL) and the Universal Task List (UTL) and how they affect change in instructor methodology
- Understand the logistical and administrative tasks associated with course management

- Demonstrate effective instructor competence and evaluate participants on the effectiveness of their instructional style
- Become acquainted with the host agency/institution organization and its' mission, learn how it fits into the overall DHS structure, and review pertinent administrative policies and procedures

- Seven years of successful service in a profession with responsibilities involving the planning, preparation, response, or recovery phases of disaster or emergency response
- Three years experience in any capacity dealing with adult learning
- Completion of IS-700 training course
- Completion of IS-800 training course
- Government-issued identification card

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, HZ, GA, PH

Certificate

LSU National Center for Biomedical Research and Training Certificate of Completion DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 2.4 CEUs.

Cost

Executive Seminar: Prevention of, Response to, Recovery from Campus Emergencies

Course Provider

Louisiana State University

Course Length

16 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

The purpose of this two-day workshop is to provide campus leaders, faculty governance, student governance, campus law enforcement/security departments, campus health/medical and mental health services, campus public affairs, jurisdictional law enforcement and public safety agencies, and jurisdictional public information officers with an understanding and ability to navigate through the difficult aspects of dealing with campus emergencies such as man-made or natural events, including acts of violence. The workshop will consist of small, integrated group activities that are problem-based and will require a coordinated, integrated approach in order to solve.

Course participants will be allowed to observe a developing incident and respond in a manner that would be consistent with currently established campus and jurisdictional emergency operations procedures.

This class is designed to address campus emergencies associated with a spontaneous event requiring the attention of college and campus officials, emergency responders, elected officials, and other community stakeholders. The class consists of nine modules. These modules include classroom instruction, facilitated discussions, and practical activities involving scenario-driven problems that are intended to facilitate discussion and decision-making.

Course Objectives

- Explain how participant performance is evaluated
- State how class materials can be applied to assist college and university officials and other stakeholders in preventing, deterring, responding to, and recovering from campus emergencies
- Describe the barriers university officials and stakeholders will face while seeking to prevent, deter, respond to, and recover from a campus emergency
- Discuss strategies campus officials and jurisdiction stakeholders can use to meet their responsibilities during a campus emergency
- Identify potentially dangerous behavior

- List the important factors associated with recovering from a significant campus event
- Understand that foreign and domestic terrorist groups have historically attended our nations' colleges and universities and may be present within our own campus communities
- Identify the evolutionary process of how information becomes intelligence from the street level to the national level
- Discuss the importance of and how to identify and implement the elements of an up-to-date and integrated all-hazards EOP
- Identify the benefits and constraints of campus-wide information sharing
- Identify the benefits and constraints of community-wide information sharing
- Identify the importance of campus and student risk assessments as a proactive campus security component
- Identify the importance of an integrated response among campus officials and public safety entities during an emergency
- Identify the components of the National Incident Management System (NIMS) and the Incident Command System (ICS)
- Understand how NIMS and ICS can assist with preventing, protecting, responding to, and recovering from campus emergencies
- Identify and apply the ICS and Unified Command System (UCS) principles as they apply to campus emergencies
- Define the elements of command and control
- Identify the core elements of a crisis communications plan
- Identify crisis communications methods and technologies
- Identify challenges in both internal and external crisis communications.
- Identify communication practices that can boost or "kill" operational success
- Identify some of the recovery issues resulting from high consequence events and their impact on campus communities
- Name the components of the recovery process and identify campus and community stakeholders
- Explain the importance of developing and exercising a continuity of operations plan to aid in the recovery process
- Identify the varieties of threats (i.e., instantaneous events) facing college or university campuses
- Discuss the critical roles that planning, training, exercising, building relationships, and integrated operations play in an emergency response
- Discuss the importance of identifying campus vulnerabilities
- Identify the information available from the National Domestic Preparedness Consortium to assist campuses in responding to emergencies
- Identify training available to assist the campus community in preparing an integrated response to a campus emergency
- Successfully complete a comprehensive post-test
- Provide feedback by completing a course evaluation form

Participants should be familiar with their respective roles and responsibilities with regard to emergency preparedness planning, the response to campus emergencies, and related post-incident activities and consequences.

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, HZ, PW, GA, PCS, HS, PH

Certificate

LSU National Center for Biomedical Research and Training Certificate of Completion DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 1.6 CEUs.

Cost

MANAGEMENT

Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program (HSEEP)

Course Provider

National Integration Center, National Exercise Division

Course Length

24 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This intermediate-level training course incorporates exercise guidance and best practices from the HSEEP volumes. Throughout the course, participants learn about exercise program management, design and development, conduct, evaluation, and improvement planning.

The course allows participants to share personal lessons learned and best practices while gaining practical experience. In addition to instructor-led presentations, the course includes small group activities, videos, group discussions, and introductions to HSEEP-related initiatives such as technology and capabilities-based planning. Activities include creating exercise documentation, conducting exercise planning conferences and briefings, and practicing exercise evaluation.

To meet the needs of diverse audiences, this course is modular in structure. Instructors can teach all or a combination of the modules. A train-the-trainer version of the course (MGT-330-1) is also available that includes an eighth module to train participants to teach the course.

Course Objectives

- Describe the purpose, background, and scope of the HSEEP Mobile Training course
- Describe exercise program management fundamentals that provide the foundation necessary to successfully develop and manage a self-sustaining HSEEP
- Build a foundation for an HSEEP exercise, including organizing the exercise planning team, scheduling planning conferences, and outlining a project management timeline
- Distinguish the conceptual and logistical differences between the design and development phases of discussion-based and operations-based HSEEP exercises
- Evaluate discussion-based and operations-based HSEEP exercises to identify areas for improvement
- Develop and implement Improvement Plans to increase preparedness

EMI's Independent Study 120.A

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, HZ, GA, PH, PW, PSC

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

MGT-330-1

MANAGEMENT

Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program (HSEEP) Train-the-Trainer

Course Provider

National Integration Center, National Exercise Division

Course Length

28 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This intermediate-level training course incorporates exercise guidance and best practices from the HSEEP volumes. Throughout the course, participants learn about exercise program management, design and development, conduct, evaluation, and improvement planning.

The course allows participants to share personal lessons learned and best practices while gaining practical experience. In addition to instructor-led presentations, the course includes small group activities, videos, group discussions, and introductions to HSEEP-related initiatives such as technology and capabilities-based planning. Activities include creating exercise documentation, conducting exercise planning conferences and briefings, and practicing exercise evaluation.

To meet the needs of diverse audiences, this course is modular in structure. Instructors can teach all or a combination of the modules. The eighth module is intended to train participants to teach the course.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Describe the purpose, background, and scope of the HSEEP Mobile
- Describe exercise program management fundamentals that provide the foundation necessary to successfully develop and manage a self-sustaining HSEEP
- Build a foundation for an HSEEP exercise, including organizing the exercise planning team, scheduling planning conferences, and outlining a project management timeline
- Distinguish the conceptual and logistical differences between the design and development phases of discussion-based and operations-based HSEEP exercises
- Evaluate discussion-based and operations-based HSEEP exercises to identify areas for improvement
- Develop and implement Improvement Plans to increase preparedness

Prerequisites

EMI's Independent Study 120.A

Target Audience/Discipline LE, EMS, EMA, FS, HZ, GA, PH, PW, PSC

Certificate

DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

MANAGEMENT

Preparing the State: Implementing Continuity of Operations Planning

Course Provider

University of Maryland Center for Health and Homeland Security

Course Length

13 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course is offered to State, local, and tribal officials. Participants gain information and materials to train State, local, and tribal managers in the development and implementation of continuity of operations (COOP) plans in their regions as part of catastrophic event preparedness. The major goal of this course is to use the successful COOP planning model employed throughout Maryland, along with other best practices, as the foundation for teaching key State, local, and tribal emergency management officials nationwide to train governmental institutions within their jurisdictions to write effective COOP plans that support the National Response Plan (NRP). The course is intended to help ensure that essential governmental functions, programs, services, systems, and personnel continue to operate during and after a disabling natural disaster or terrorist attack. The course incorporates a discussion-based exercise that engages the participants in a hands-on learning experience that draws on the relative backgrounds of the participants to create a dynamic environment in which they must apply the principles of the course to a set of decisions that are likely to occur in a COOP activation scenario.

Course Objectives

- Understand emergency situations that give rise to COOP planning, along with the legislation and executive directives that gave rise to the COOP model
- Identify essential functions, distinguish them from all other agency functions, identify their supporting critical processes and services, and prioritize the essential functions
- Define Human Capital Management and key positions, understand how to coordinate a COOP plan with the Incident Command System and emergency operating procedures, and identify family support measures
- Distinguish delegations of authority from orders of succession and list the required elements for each
- Identify and inventory vital records, systems, and equipment and identify the role they play in COOP planning
- Identify alternate work sites for their agency and draft a relocation plan for bringing an alternate site into use
- Identify alternate strategies for communications in a COOP plan

- Identify the integral reconstitution and devolution tasks and become familiar with reconstitution resources and personnel issues
- Understand the various methods and formats of COOP planning
- Understand the goals and objectives of all three components of a test, training and exercise program and how to develop an exercise program

Completion of IS-546 is strongly recommended.

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, FS, GA, HZ, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

N/A

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

MANAGEMENT

MGT-331-1

Preparing the State: Implementing Continuity of Operations Planning, Train-the-Trainer

Course Provider

University of Maryland Center for Health and Homeland Security

Course Length

17 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course is offered to State, local, and tribal officials. Participants gain information and materials to train State, local, and tribal managers in the development and implementation of continuity of operations (COOP) plans in their regions as part of catastrophic event preparedness. The major goal of this course is to use the successful COOP planning model employed throughout Maryland, along with other best practices, as the foundation for teaching key State, local, and tribal emergency management officials nationwide to train governmental institutions within their jurisdictions to write effective COOP plans that support the National Response Plan (NRP). The course is intended to help ensure that essential governmental functions, programs, services, systems, and personnel continue to operate during and after a disabling natural disaster or terrorist attack. The course incorporates a discussion-based exercise that engages the participants in a hands-on learning experience that draws on the relative backgrounds of the participants to create a dynamic environment in which they must apply the principles of the course to a set of decisions that are likely to occur in a COOP activation scenario.

In the train-the-trainer portion of this course, the participants receive specific instruction in the delivery of the course material to prepare them to train others in the principles of COOP. At this level of instruction, the participants are required to apply and teach the concepts acquired in the course.

Course Objectives

- Understand emergency situations that give rise to COOP planning, along with the legislation and executive directives that gave rise to the COOP model
- Identify essential functions, distinguish them from all other agency functions, identify their supporting critical processes and services, and prioritize the essential functions
- Define Human Capital Management and key positions, understand how to coordinate a COOP plan with the Incident Command System and emergency operating procedures, and identify family support measures
- Distinguish delegations of authority from orders of succession and list the required elements for each

- Identify and inventory vital records, systems, and equipment and identify the role they play in COOP planning
- Identify alternate work sites for their agency and draft a relocation plan for bringing an alternate site into use
- Identify alternate strategies for communications in a COOP plan
- Identify the integral reconstitution and devolution tasks and become familiar with reconstitution resources and personnel issues
- Understand the various methods and formats of COOP planning
- Understand the goals and objectives of all three components of a test, training and exercise program and how to develop an exercise program

Completion of IS-546 is strongly recommended.

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, FS, GA, HZ, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

N/A

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Agriculture and Food Vulnerability Assessment Training

Course Provider

The Center for Agriculture and Food Security and Preparedness, University of Tennessee College of Veterinary Medicine

Course Length

17 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course is designed to train the agriculture and food processing industry, and officials at the Federal, State, county, and local levels in the use of tools to assess vulnerabilities of agricultural and food facilities on a community-wide basis and on an individual facility basis. Facilities can reduce the risk of a criminal or terrorist attack through appropriate planning and evaluation of facility procedures and processes. The course also covers development of an appropriate mitigation strategy. Multiple interactive exercises and case studies are included to stimulate problem-based learning. Participants can choose from a practical assessment exercise of a cattle stocker operation, fresh market tomato farm, milk processing facility, or a soybean farm, depending on their local interests.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Describe common vulnerabilities of the agriculture and food sectors
- Assess vulnerabilities for agricultural and food facilities on a community-wide basis
- Assess vulnerabilities within agricultural and food systems, as well as individual facilities

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, GA, HZ, LE, PH, PSC

Certificate

Training Partner's Certificate of Completion DHS Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Emergency Planning for Special Needs Communities

Course Provider

West Virginia University – Homeland Security Programs

Course Length

12 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

The goal of the "Emergency Planning for Special Needs Communities" course is to introduce a strategic universal functional planning approach to initiate special needs planning. This approach will emphasize the role of emergency management and provide examples of best practices, lessons identified, tools, resources, and other support aids.

The course material includes discussions on the emergency planning process to support special needs populations. It uses the National Response Framework's (NRF) definition of special needs populations, which is "populations whose members may have additional needs before, during, and after an incident in functional areas, including but not limited to:

- Maintaining independence
- Communication
- Transportation
- Supervision
- Medical care.

Individuals in need of additional response assistance may include those who have disabilities; who live in institutionalized settings; who are elderly; who are children; who are from diverse cultures; who have limited English proficiency or are non-English speaking; or who are transportation disadvantaged."

Recent events have demonstrated the necessity for planning efforts to consider and integrate special needs populations in each phase of emergency management. Those persons that are part of special needs communities face unique challenges in disaster situations, which make it essential to expand the scope of emergency plans. In accordance with this, the Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), National Preparedness Directorate (NPD), National Integration Center (NIC), Training and Exercise Integration Secretariat (TEI) developed an "Emergency Planning for Special Needs Communities" course. This course is based on the Department of Homeland Security, FEMA, Office of Civil Rights and Civil Liberties, "Emergency Management Planning Guide for Special Needs Populations."

During the course, participants will engage in collaborative activities that will provide an opportunity to apply and reinforce the knowledge gained throughout the workshop to plan for, respond to, and recover from a disaster. This process ensures comprehensive planning and allows participants to integrate and demonstrate what they have learned. Participants will form groups mixed with representatives of emergency management and special needs service organizations.

The course also includes Web-based resources, related planning tools, special needs concepts, and contact information that will help participants to strengthen their planning processes to protect special needs communities in the event of a disaster.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Complete the pre-assessment and identify the course goal
- Identify the significance of a functional approach in emergency planning for special needs communities, the importance of partnerships, and organizational resources
- Identify key issues in developing and disseminating procedures for delivering emergency communications and public information that are accessible for a wide range of functional needs.
- Describe inclusive sheltering and mass care provisions for special needs populations that should be included in the emergency plan
- Recognize key issues involved with transportation during an emergency evacuation
- Determine planning needs to effectively maintain human services, assess and disseminate medical resources, and provide necessary assistance to individuals living in and out of congregate settings
- Determine effective measures to assist special needs populations during the recovery phase to restore and resume everyday activities
- Summarize key points in emergency planning for special needs communities and will successfully complete the post-assessment and course evaluation

Prerequisites

- IS-100 Introduction to the Incident Command System (ICS)
- IS-230 Principles of Emergency Management
- IS-700 National Incident Management System (NIMS), An Introduction
- IS-800 National Response Plan (NRP), An Introduction

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, GA, HC, PH, PSC, Other

Certificate

Training Partner's Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Event Security Planning for Public Safety Professionals

Course Provider

Eastern Kentucky University A Member of the Rural Domestic Preparedness Consortium

Course Length

16 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

The Event Security Planning for Public Safety Professionals course is designed to educate all small- and rural-community public safety personnel as well as local officials concerning security concerns and considerations involved with planning any event.

Designed as a planning level course, it does not provide operational training regarding security at planned events. This is a planning and management course designed to introduce basic principles and skills associated with planning security for events in small communities and rural areas.

This course enables participants to recognize and plan adequate strategies and security measures to prevent or mitigate security incidents related to planned events. The course reinforces the importance and magnitude of security planning required to execute a safe and effective event regardless of the size of the event.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Outline the components of planned events and security planning and the interrelationship of each
- Identify and explain the roles and responsibilities of the event security planner and the security committee's role in the successful execution of a planned event.
- Describe the basic concepts of gathering information and developing intelligence, assess their organization's intelligence capability, and identify resources available to prevent and monitor criminal activity.
- Identify realistic threats, vulnerabilities, and impacts facing planned events, and use risk assessment as a means to plan for the prevention/mitigation and management of risks.
- Explain concepts of why and how common law enforcement activities are modified to become "force multipliers" during planned events.
- Explain the importance of C3 planning and give examples of the special considerations required when developing a command, control and communications plan regarding security during planned events.

- Assess the personnel, supplies, equipment and other resources needed to staff and
 equip organizations in order to enhance the security posture at planned events and
 or events with associated risks.
- Explain the relevance of ICS structure and concepts to security planning for events.
- State the role and functions of public information and media relations in planned events and explain the importance of developing a comprehensive media relations and public information campaign when planning security for events
- Identify and explain the components required to develop and prepare a written security plan, and to explain the responsibilities and roles of the security planner in preparing and developing a comprehensive event security briefing intended for other LE professionals, the overall event planner, or the event planning committee
- Given an event scenario, students acting as part of a security committee will be able to analyze current situational and security requirements in order to formulate a tailored event security plan.
- Students will be able to prepare and present an event security briefing using appropriate briefing techniques while providing the appropriate level of detail required of an event security plan.

Prerequisites

TEI/TO Course Prerequisites: It is strongly encouraged students having a working knowledge of NIMS/ICS which is gained through review of FEMA ICS 700 material

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMA, EMS, GA, FS, PSC

Certificate

Training Partner's Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Crisis Leadership & Decision Making for Elected Officials

Course Provider

Texas Engineering Extension Service (TEEX)

Course Length

4 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

The seminar is an executive-level presentation for the nation's elected officials at the city, county, region, territory, tribal, and state levels. Seminar participants will discuss the strategic and executive level issues and challenges related to preparing for and responding to a catastrophic incident. The venue provides an excellent opportunity to share proven strategies and practices and apply lessons-learned from past natural and man-made disasters. The seminar is a facilitated, free flowing discussion of the stresses of crisis leadership and decision making gained from reading a Harvard University, Kennedy School of Government case study of a recent catastrophic disaster. The venue is an excellent opportunity to share proven strategies and practices and apply lessons learned from past natural or man-made disasters. The seminar supports the vision contained in the National Preparedness Guidelines: "A NATION PREPARED with coordinated capabilities to prevent, protect against, respond to, and recover from all hazards in a way that balances risk with resources and need." The seminar aids officials in addressing a number of priorities and capabilities that the Department of Homeland Security is encouraging state and local jurisdictions to establish. This seminar assists in establishing capabilities-based priorities and supports the use of the National Planning Scenarios.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Plan for effective disaster response
- Lead and provide decision making capabilities during a crisis
- Recognize the extraordinary by improvising the necessary response
- Provide coordination on a complex and multi-jurisdictional level
- Maintain scalability

Prerequisites

TEI Course Prerequisites: In order to effectively participate in the seminar discuss, all attendees must read the case study prior to attending the seminar.

Other prerequisites: Participants should be chief elected officials. The host elected official may invite selected members of his/her staff and other key public and private sector and non-governmental organization chief executives.

Target Audience/Discipline LE, EMA, EMS, GA, FS, PSC

Certificate

Training Partner's Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Senior Officials – Disaster Management for Water and Wastewater Utilities

Course Provider

Texas Engineering Extension Service (TEEX)

Course Length

4 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

The Senior Officials – Disaster Management for Water and Wastewater brings together those personnel from within a jurisdiction who would be required to manage or react to any natural or man-made incident that could potentially affect a water or wastewater utility.

This course introduces the various natural and man-made hazards to which water and wastewater systems may be vulnerable and the potential effects the hazard may induce. Participants are guided through portions of the Environmental Protection Agency's Response Protocol Toolbox to identify steps in the response and recovery processes.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Identify potential terrorism/WMD threats to water and wastewater facilities and systems
- Utilize the USEPA Response Protocol Toolbox to develop responses in the Incident /Unified Command System

Prerequisites

N/A

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, GA, PW, other

Certificate

Training Partner's Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 0.4 CEUs.

Cost

Disaster Management for Water and Wastewater Utilities

Course Provider

Texas Engineering Extension Service (TEEX)

Course Length

16 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

The Disaster Management for Water and Wastewater Utilities course is designed to provide training to water and wastewater professionals on issues concerning preparing for, responding to, and recovering from incidents affecting water and/or wastewater facilities.

This course introduces the various natural and man-made (accidental or intentional) hazards to which water and wastewater systems may be vulnerable and the potential effects the hazards may induce. Legislation that serves to aid in the planning and response to a natural or man-made incident is discussed along with measures that can mitigate threats to the water and wastewater systems. Participants are guided through portions of the Environmental Protection Agencies Response Protocol Toolbox to identify steps in the response and recovery processes.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Identify natural and man-made threats to water and wastewater facilities and systems.
- Discuss legislative requirements regarding water and wastewater security.
- Identify measures to mitigate threats to water and wastewater facilities and systems.
- Determine appropriate responses to an actual or threatened incident.
- Create a recovery plan.

Prerequisites

TEI/TO Course Prerequisites: None required

Other prerequisites: Participants are encouraged to take the online courses IS 100, IS 700, and IS 800 from www.nimsonline.com before attending this course.

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, GA, PW, other

Certificate

Training Partner's Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 1.6 CEUs.

Cost

Weapons of Mass Destruction Incident Command

Course Provider

Center for Domestic Preparedness

Course Length

24 Hours

Course Delivery

Residential Training

Course Description

This in-depth training takes the participant through the entire spectrum of command of a weapons of mass destruction (WMD) terrorist event. The course provides instruction on WMD, the Incident Command System, and the National Response Plan. It examines the complexities of operational considerations and actions of command at a WMD event. The course takes the participant through pre- and post-event considerations by incorporating a segment on planning for the response using techniques that allow the commander to determine the correct composition of the planning team, evaluate the threat to the jurisdiction, identify and prioritize probable targets, measure required capabilities, and develop a local incident response plan to a WMD terrorist incident. The course culminates with the participant engaging in an 8-hour real-time tabletop exercise using the materials developed in the previous sessions to plan for and command the emergency response resources at the incident site.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Identify domestic and international terrorist groups, ideologies, and methods of executing terrorist acts
- Demonstrate competent knowledge of the four components of WMD, their complexities, and their effects
- Demonstrate the ability to perform as the incident commander at a WMD incident or as a member of the incident management staff

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, HZ, GA, PH, PW, HC

Certificate

N/A

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 2.4 CEUs.

Cost

WMD Homeland Security Initiative: An Executive Level Program for Sheriffs

Course Provider

National Sheriffs Association

Course Length

12 Hours

Course Delivery

Mobile Training

Course Description

This course is designed to prepare sheriffs and top law enforcement administrators to plan, equip, and train their departments to respond effectively to a weapons of mass destruction (WMD) incident. The course is organized into modules that begin with an orientation covering WMD and the terrorist threat and then addresses recognition of a threat, notification, assessments and inventories, roles and responsibilities, incident management, communication, and documentation. Participants gain an understanding of the many roles and responsibilities and potential contributions that sheriffs can and must make to ensure the effectiveness of a community's overall response to these incidents.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Define a WMD event as a criminal event
- Demonstrate the need for self protection and protection of the command post
- Identify the need for an incident Command System (ICS) at a WMD event
- Assist top law enforcement administrators to plan, prevent, and respond to a WMD events and acts of terrorism
- Identify potential WMD incident and appropriately manage the incident, including coordination, communications, and operations

Prerequisites

None

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMA, FS

Certificate

N/A

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost

Business Continuity Planning

Course Provider

Northwest Arkansas Community College

Course Length

8 Hours

Course Delivery

Residential

Course Description

Because the overall well-being of this country is dependent upon the continued success of small and large businesses, the Institute of Corporate and Public Safety (ICPS) has partnered with Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., Tyson Foods, Inc., and J.B. Hunt Transport Services, Inc., as well as with public sector first responders, with the intent of preparing small and large business to effectively plan for emergencies of all types. More specifically, this course strives to teach executive level managers and small business owners how to develop a comprehensive and effective business continuity program from start to finish.

The course will teach participants to develop a solid business continuity program which include the ability to

- Fulfill their fiduciary responsibility to protect employees, the community, and the environment
- Strengthen their ability to survive and recover from emergencies, as well as protect jobs and investments
- Justify lower insurance premiums
- Reduce exposure to civil and criminal liability
- Limit the impact of risks to their businesses
- Improve their corporate image and credibility.
- Enhance their ability to respond efficiently and effectively to emergencies of all types.

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Define Business Continuity Planning (BCP)
- Articulate the importance of BCP
- List the differences between BCP and Continuity of Operations (COOP)
- List and describe the four phases of the Emergency Management Cycle
- List four essential steps to creating a business continuity plan
- Relay the importance of BCP to top level managers
- List the cost involved in developing a business continuity plan
- Identify and categorize functions critical to your business' purpose

- Establish a BCP Development Team that will ensure full integration of the plan into your business
- Craft a BCP Purpose Statement
- Assign roles and responsibilities among key members of your BCP Development Team
- List a variety of methods used to identify potential hazards
- Determine hazards to which your business is most vulnerable, utilizing a Hazard Vulnerability Assessment (HVA)
- Determine the seriousness of an incident, if it were to actually occur, by conducting a Risk Analysis
- Determine the possible impact of high vulnerability hazards to your critical business functions, utilizing a Business Impact Analysis (BIA)
- Determine the adequacy of existing resources and capabilities, utilizing Internal and External Capability Assessments
- Prioritize planning, utilizing a Preparedness Prioritization Worksheet (PPW)
- Establish a schedule and timeline for writing a business continuity plan
- List and describe components that make up a BCP
- List activities for each functional area of a plan
- Practice the ICS and the activation of the EMG when responding to emergencies.
 Practice procedures for continuing operations before, during, and after an emergency
- Compare public and private sector interests and perspectives
- Evaluate Sun-Mart's business continuity plan

Prerequisites

AWR-187, PER-280

Target Audience/Discipline

LE, EMS, EMA, FS, HM, PW, GA, PSC, HC, PH

Certificate

Training Partners Certificate of Completion

Continuing Education Units

Upon successful completion of this course, participants are eligible for 8 CEUs.

Cost

MANAGEMENT

Master of Arts Degree in Homeland Security

Course Provider

Naval Post Graduate School

Course Length

3,120 Hours

Course Delivery

Residential Training

Course Description

The Master of Arts degree in Homeland Security is the first of its kind: an 18-month graduate education program designed to equip future homeland security leaders with the specialized skills and knowledge needed to meet the challenges of homeland defense and security. Students study issues such as intelligence sharing, critical infrastructure protection, law enforcement, and judicial issues. The study and examination of these issues provides students with new insight and approaches that prepare them to help strengthen the Nation's capacity to deter, defeat, and respond to terrorism. A detailed description of the program can be found at http://www.chds.us/?home

Course Objectives

At the end of this course, participants will be able to:

- Develop future leaders responsible for homeland defense and security at the Federal, State, and local levels
- Provide current and future leaders with the necessary skills and knowledge to defeat terrorism
- Enhance interagency communication and civil military cooperation at all levels of government

Prerequisites

Eligibility requirements: http://www.chds.us/?masters/eligibility

Target Audience/Discipline

EMA, EMS, FS, GA, HZ, HC, LE, PH, PSC, PW

Certificate

Master's Degree

Continuing Education Units

N/A

Cost